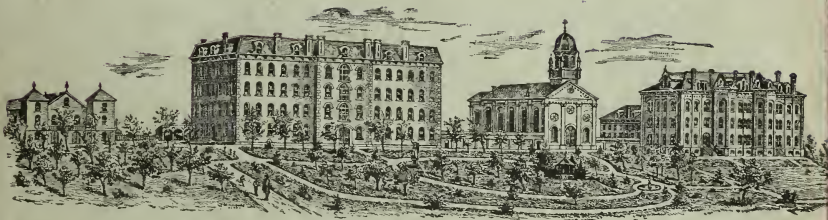


1895 - 1896²



St. Mary's Institute

Dayton, Ohio

Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.

C Sa 24 mai H 1895-99

Accession No.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013



1422
424
7228

J. M. J.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE

DAYTON, OHIO

1895-1896

REV. JOSEPH WECKESSER, DIRECTOR

BROTHER CHARLES WOELFEL, TREASURER

CONTENTS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| General Statement, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Instruction, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Discipline, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Day-Scholars, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Expenses, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Course of Studies, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Special Courses, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| Roll of Students, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| Sodalities, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| Roll of Graduates, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Annual Commencement, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| Acknowledgments, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| Medals and Diplomas, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| Awards for Conduct and Application, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| Awards for Christian Doctrine, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37 |
| Awards for Studies, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39 |
| Examinations, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63 |

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

On Tuesday, September 8, 1896.

Parents and Guardians are requested not to send Pupils before the above-mentioned date.



GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE was founded on June 1, 1850, by the Brothers of Mary. In 1878 it was incorporated, and in 1882 it was empowered, by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, to confer degrees.

The Institute is situated on an eminence about a mile from the Union Depot, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country. Visitors arriving at the Union Depot can take the Oakwood electric cars, at the corner of Main and Fifth streets, and proceed directly to the Institute. The location, besides being remarkably picturesque, is very healthy, and affords great facilities for athletic sports in all seasons. All the apartments of the buildings are commodious and thoroughly ventilated. Every care and attention is given to all the students in health as well as in sickness.

INSTRUCTION.

The academic year consists of only one session, beginning in the second week of September, on date specified on page 3, and closing in the last week of June. The best time for admission is in the beginning of the session; however, pupils are received at any time during the year, and are charged for the rest of the session. Candidates for

admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character. Immediately upon their arrival at the college, the pupils are examined and placed in the class which their ability may entitle them to enter.

The program of studies is very comprehensive. Beginning with the elements of knowledge, the student is led through regularly graded classes to the higher department, where the program is divided into three sections, meeting respectively the demands of Literature, Science, and Business.

The proficiency of each student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study and by examinations. There are three examinations of all the classes every year—one at the end of November, one at the end of March, and a third one immediately before the annual commencement.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the examinations of each student is kept in the books of the college, and a copy is sent to parents and guardians at the end of every month.

A diploma of graduation is given to the student who, after going through the higher department, passes a satisfactory examination before a board of examiners. The degree of Bachelorship of Science is conferred on such as have completed, to the satisfaction of the faculty, a special program leading to this degree.

Medals and premiums are awarded at the annual commencement, and published in the annual catalogue. The premiums for excellence in studies are determined by the weekly competitions; for application and conduct, by the monthly standing. No pupil entering after January 1 can compete for premiums. The medals for scholarship in the several branches of study are determined by competitions held immediately before the annual commencement. No one deficient at any of the general examinations can compete for medals.

A chemical laboratory, physical apparatus, and a cabinet

of natural history are at the disposition of the pupils engaged in scientific studies. Besides the college library, there is a circulating library in the study-room of each division, to which the pupils have free access.

Elocution is taught in all the classes.

A short vacation is given during the Christmas holidays, but none at Easter.

DISCIPLINE.

The principal object of the Institute is to impart to boys and young men a thoroughly Christian education. Its government is intended to continue the family life; yet, in order to secure discipline, without which no good results can be expected, strict obedience to rules, diligent application, and blameless conduct are required of every pupil. The discipline is conservative in character, and calculated to train the students to habits of self-control and gentlemanly conduct. Great stress is laid upon the Christian training of the pupils. The manner of enforcing the regulations is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals to the honor of the pupils, to their conscience, and to religion. There are three divisions for the boarders and one for the day-scholars. Every division has its study-room and playground. A well-equipped gymnasium and a reading-room are open to the students during bad weather. The correspondence of the boarders is under the control of the college authorities. No books or papers are allowed among the students until they have been examined and approved. The students are not allowed to leave the grounds without permission. When this is accorded a Brother always accompanies them.

Parents and guardians of the pupils may visit them at any time, but the most convenient days of the week are Thursday and Sunday afternoon.

It is of the utmost importance that the students be present every day of the academic session. Absence retards their progress and adds to the difficulty of obtaining medals and premiums.

It is, therefore, important that the students do not stay beyond the time allotted for the vacations. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations.

No pupils are kept during the summer vacation. The students will be obliged to submit to the regulations of the college concerning the use of tobacco. The ordinary causes of dismissal are insubordination and bad conduct.

DAY-SCHOLARS.

During recreation and study hours the day-scholars form separate divisions, but during class hours no distinction is made between them and the boarders.

Day-scholars are required to be at the college before the opening of class. They may take dinner at the college with the boarders by paying a slight additional charge, or they may bring a lunch with them from home. Class hours close at 4 P.M.

Day-scholars are expected to devote from two to three hours to their studies at home every evening. The attention of parents is called to this regulation, which they are earnestly requested to enforce.

Cleanliness, regularity, gentlemanly conduct on the way to and from the college, as well as a faithful observance of the rules, will be exacted from the day-scholars. They are expected to attend religious services at the church to which they belong, and are therefore not required to attend the exercises held in the college on Sunday. *The day-scholars are strictly forbidden to perform any commission for the boarders without the express permission of the President.*

EXPENSES.

All the charges for the boarders are payable half-yearly in advance. For the day-scholars monthly payment is required.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Tuition, board, and washing, per annum | \$200 00 |
| Music, with use of instrument..... | 35 00 |
| Typewriting | 10 00 |
| Laboratory expenses (graduates)..... | 7 50 |
| Library fee..... | 1 00 |
| Graduating fee..... | 5 00 |

Repairs of all kinds are extra charges. Books and stationery will be furnished by the college at current prices.

The Institute will not provide a pupil with clothing or extras, unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

No deduction is allowed for the Christmas vacation.

Pocket money may be deposited with the Director, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion may require.

One dollar is charged for the maintenance of the gymnasium.

The Institute will not hold itself responsible for any valuables, such as money, rings, watches, etc., unless deposited with the Director.

Rates for Day-Scholars.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Fifth and Fourth Grammar classes..... | \$1 50 |
| Third and Second Grammar classes..... | 2 00 |
| First Grammar and Intermediate classes..... | 2 50 |
| Third and Second Commercial classes..... | 3 00 |
| First Commercial and Graduating classes..... | 4 00 |
| Bachelorship of Science..... | 5 00 |

WARDROBE.

Each pupil should be provided with three suits of clothes, an overcoat, six shirts, six pocket-handkerchiefs, four towels, four napkins, four pairs of drawers, three neckties, six pairs of stockings, three pairs of shoes or boots, four hats or caps, and articles for toilet.

Further information will be given upon application to the Director.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND DIVISION.

English.—Elementary Lessons, Gilmour's First Reader, Spelling, Sentence-building, Object Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Notation, Numeration, Addition, and Subtraction.

Penmanship.—Daily Exercises.

FIRST DIVISION.

Bible History.—Gilmour's Bible Stories.

English.—Gilmour's Second Reader, Complete; Spelling; Primary Lessons in Composition; Object Lessons.

Geography.—Elementary Map Studies.

Arithmetic.—Ray's New Elementry.

Penmanship.—Daily Exercises.

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH CLASS.

Bible History.—Gilmour's—The Old Testament, Selections.

English.—Quackenbos' Grammar, No. 2, to Defective Verbs; Gilmour's Third Reader; Spelling, Composition, Object Lessons.

Geography.—Eclectic Elementary, to Map of South America.

Arithmetic.—Ray's Elementary, to the Metric System.

Penmanship.—Daily Exercises, Spencerian System, No. 2, B.

THIRD CLASS.

Bible History.—Gilmour's—The Old Testament, Complete.

English.—Quackenbos' Grammar, No. 2, to the Adverb; Gilmour's Third Reader; Spelling, Composition, and Letter-writing.

History.—Benziger's Primary, to the end of the Revolutionary War.

Arithmetic.—Ray's Mental, 90 pages, and Ray's New Elementary.

Penmanship.—Daily Exercises, Spencerian System, No. 3.

SECOND CLASS.

Bible History.—Gilmour's—the New Testament, Complete.

English.—Quackenbos' Grammar, No. 2, Complete; Gilmour's Fourth Reader; Spelling and Defining, Composition, and Letter-writing.

History.—Benziger's Primary History of the United States, Complete.

Geography.—Eclectic, No. 1, Selections.

Arithmetic.—Ray's Practical, as far as Partial Payments.

Bookkeeping.—Williams and Rogers' Common-school Edition, Single Entry, Complete; Business Correspondence; Commercial Papers.

Penmanship.—Daily Exercises, Spencerian System, No. 4.

FIRST CLASS.

Bible History.—Gilmour's Complete.

English.—Quackenbos' Grammar, No. 1, Parts of Speech; Gilmour's Fifth Reader, 200 pages; Quackenbos' First Lessons in Composition.

History.—Benziger's Complete History of the United States, to the American Revolution.

Geography.—Eclectic, No. 1, Complete.

Arithmetic.—Ray's Practical, Complete; Ray's Mental to Percentage.

Bookkeeping.—Williams and Rogers' First Lessons.

Penmanship.—Daily Exercises, Spencerian System, No. 5.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

English.—Quackenbos' Grammar, No. 1, as far as False Syntax; Gilmour's Fifth Reader, Complete; Quackenbos' First Lessons in Composition, Complete; Exercises.

History.—Benziger's Complete History of the United States.

Geography.—Eclectic, No. 1, Complete.

Arithmetic.—Brooks', as far as Partial Payments; Ray's Mental, Complete.

Algebra.—Ray's Elementary as far as Generalization.

Bookkeeping.—Williams and Rogers' New Introductive.

Commercial Law.—S. S. Clark's, twenty-seven chapters.

Penmanship.—Daily Exercises, Spencerian System, No. 6.

HIGHER DEPARTMENT.

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

English.—Quackenbos' Grammar, No. 1, Complete; Principles and Practice of Elocution; Coppen's English Rhetoric, selected parts; Critical study of Irving, Poe, Coleridge, Bancroft, Proctor, Faber, Ryan; Composition, Narrative, Correspondence, Imitations.

History.—Fredet's Ancient History, five parts.

Arithmetic.—Brooks', as far as Involution.

Algebra.—Ray's Elementary, to Ratio and Proportion.

Bookkeeping.—Williams and Rogers.

Commercial Law.—S. S. Clark's, Complete.

Phonography.—Ben. Pitman's Manual, Complete.

Penmanship.—Triweekly Exercises, Spencerian System, No. 7.

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.

English.—Coppen's Rhetoric, selected parts; Sadlier's

English Literature, Complete, with critical study of selected authors.

History.—Fredet's Ancient, and Modern to A.D. 800.

Mathematics.—Brooks' Written Arithmetic, Complete; Ray's Elementary Algebra, Complete; Wentworth's Geometry, Three Books.

Bookkeeping.—Williams and Rogers.

Phonography.—Ben. Pitman's Manual, Complete.

Typewriting and Penmanship.—Triweekly Exercises, Spencerian System, No. 8.

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.

English.—Coppen's English Rhetoric, Complete; Jenkins' Handbook of English Literature, 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries; Kellogg's English Classics.

History.—Fredet's Modern History.

Physics.—Avery's—Heat, Light, and Electricity.

Chemistry.—Avery's, as far as Electro-positive Elements.

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Geometry, Six Books, Complete; Ray's Higher Algebra, as far as Ratio and Proportion.

Bookkeeping.—Williams and Rogers.

Phonography.—The Phonographic Reader and Writer, Ben. Pitman's System.

Typewriting and Penmanship.

GRADUATING CLASS.

English.—Jenkins' Handbook of Literature, Complete; Critical Study of English Authors.

Philosophy.—Poland's Logic and Ethics.

Physics.—Avery's, with Ganot's for Reference.

Chemistry.—Avery's Elements of Chemistry.

Mathematics.—Geometry Reviewed; Elements of Analytical Geometry; Higher Algebra and Calculus; Brooks' Trigonometry, Complete.

Bookkeeping.—Banking and Actual Business Practice.

Typewriting.—(Optional.)

BACHELORSHIP OF SCIENCE.

Candidates for this degree must have completed with distinction the course of Mathematics in the First Commercial Class before taking up the following program, which will require two years:

Program for the Bachelorship of Science.

Wentworth's Geometry, Complete; The Oliver, Wait, and Jones Algebra; The Oliver, Wait, and Jones Trigonometry; Bowser's Analytical Geometry; Bowser's Integral and Infinitesimal Calculus; Bowser's Mechanics; Newcomb's Astronomy; Church's Descriptive Geometry; Geikie's Mineralogy; Dana's Geology; Ganot's Physics; Wurtz's Chemistry; Poland's Logic and Ethics; Linear and Free-hand Drawing; Laboratory Practice.



SPECIAL COURSES.

CATECHISM.

ENGLISH SECTION.

First Communion Course.—The Council Catechism.

Fourth Course.—The Council Catechism.

Third Course.—Deharbe's Catechism.

Second Course.—Deharbe's Catechism.

First Course.—Schouppe's Catechism.

GERMAN SECTION.

Third Course.—Deharbe's Catechism, No. 2.

Second Course.—Deharbe's Catechism, No. 1.

First Course.—Deharbe's Catechism, No. 1, Complete.

GERMAN.

Sixth Course.—Ahn's First Book of Translation; Spelling, Sentence-building, Writing.

Fifth Course.—Ahn's First Book of Translation, Complete.

Fourth Course.—Ahn's Second Book of Translation; Benziger's Second German Reader; Spelling, Sentence-building, Writing.

Third Course.—Ahn's Third Book of Translation; Benziger's Third German Reader; Spelling, Composition, Writing.

Second Course.—Ahn's Fourth Book of Translation; Benziger's Fourth German Reader; Composition, Letter-writing, Conversational Exercises.

First Course.—Benziger's Fourth German Reader, Complete; Composition, Letter-writing, Conversational Exercises, Selections from the German authors.

There are five courses in linear, and five courses in free-hand, drawing.

Latin and French are optional studies.

There are no extra charges for any of the Special Courses.

ROLL OF STUDENTS

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| ALLHOFF, CHARLES..... | GRADUATING | DAYTON, OHIO. |
| Althoff, Arnold..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Anderson, John..... | 2d Commercial | Greenville, Ohio. |
| Barnes, Robert..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bauman, Walter..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bergk, Elmer | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bernhard, Joseph | 3d Commercial..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Bertrand, David..... | 2d Commercial..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Blumenthal, Matthias | 1st Commercial | Chicago, Ill. |
| Blum, Andrew... .. | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bode, Harry | 1st Grammar | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Boerger, William..... | 3d Commercial..... | Loramie, Ohio. |
| Boll, Lawrence..... | 3d Grammar | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Breidenbach, Clarence..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Brownrigg, Alberto..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Bluefields, Nicaragua. |
| Bueker, Clarence..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bueker, Clement..... | 3d Commercial | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Burgmeier, George..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| BUSCH, HARRY..... | GRADUATING..... | CINCINNATI, OHIO. |
| Cain, Earl..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Calhoon, James | 3d Commercial..... | St. Joseph, Ky. |
| Cappel, Harry..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Case, Gaylord..... | 3d Commercial..... | Woodruff, Ind. |
| Cavanaugh, Thomas..... | 2d Commercial..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Clemens, Harry | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Clemens, Joseph..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Clement, Frank..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Cole, Rollo..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dunkirk, Ind. |
| Collins, Edward..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Collins, Thomas..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Connor, Francis..... | 1st Grammar..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Costello, Robert..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Culver, John..... | 3d Commercial . | Seymour, Ind. |
| Curtis, Fred..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Daeges, Matthias | 2d Grammar, A | Earling, Iowa. |
| Dancer, George | 2d Commercial..... | S. Milford, Ind. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Deger, Charles..... | Intermediate | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Deis, Edward... .. | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dennedy, Howard..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Detmer, Walter..... | 2d Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| DICK, CHARLES..... | GRADUATING..... | CANTON, OHIO. |
| Dick, Frank..... | 3d Commercial..... | Canton, Ohio. |
| Dickmann, Clarence..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Diemunsch, Paul..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dietz, John..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dillhoff, Charles | 1st Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Doyle, Leonard..... | 3d Commercial..... | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Dowling, Harry..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Duerr, Edward..... | 3d Grammar..... | Hamilton, Ohio. |
| DURKIN, WILLIAM... .. | GRADUATING..... | DAYTON, OHIO. |
| Eckert, Harry..... | 2d Grammar, B | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Enneking, Gustave..... | 1st Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Fenyn, Daniel..... | 1st Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Finkenour, Harry | 1st Grammar..... | Findlay, Ohio. |
| Finkenour, William..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Findlay, Ohio. |
| Fitzpatrick, Edwin... .. | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Fitzpatrick, Harry..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Fitzpatrick, Jerome..... | Intermediate..... | Poneto, Ind. |
| Flick, Harry..... | 1st Grammar..... | Delphos, Ohio. |
| Flynn, Charles..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Foerderer, Joseph..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Foerderer, Louis..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Focke, Albert..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Focke, Edward..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Focke, Leo..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Frey, John..... | 4th Grammar..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Fuerst, John..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Garrity, Harry..... | 3d Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Germann, Howard..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gesler, Clarence..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gibbons, Arthur..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gibbons, James..... | 2d Grammar, A | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gibbons, Michael..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Glaser, Rudolph..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Goetz, Richard..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gorman, Walter..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gottbrath, Joseph..... | 2d Commercial..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| Gramling, Frank..... | 1st Grammar..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| GRAMLING, JOSEPH..... | GRADUATING | TOLEDO, OHIO. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Gress, Elmer..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Griffin, John..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| GROSS, CHARLES..... | GRADUATING..... | DAYTON, OHIO. |
| Gruber, Albert..... | Intermediate..... | Union City, Ind. |
| Guichard, Harry..... | Intermediate..... | New Orleans, La. |
| Guichard, Robert..... | 2d Commercial..... | New Orleans, La. |
| Haeseler, Edward..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hampel, Harry..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Handle, Charles..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Handle, John..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hayes, John Henry..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dunkirk, Ind. |
| Hayes, John S..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Heidkamp, Joseph..... | 1st Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Hemann, Andrew..... | 3d Grammar..... | Hamilton, Ohio. |
| Hierholzer, Aloysius..... | 1st Grammar..... | Celina, Ohio. |
| Hoban, Charles..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hoffart, Albert..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Hoffart, Emil..... | 3d Commercial..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Holland, Leo..... | 1st Commercial..... | London, Ohio. |
| Hollencamp, Frank..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hollenkamp, Theodore..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Huelsmann, Ferdinand..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Jacobi, George..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Jacobs, Clarence..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kastl, Robert..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Keil, Peter..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Kelly, Newman..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Keogh, Frank..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Keogh, William..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kemme, Aloysius..... | 3d Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Kemme, Gustave..... | 4th Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Kemper, Joseph..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kerr, Oakley..... | 5th Grammar..... | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Kleine, Joseph..... | Intermediate..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Klueh, Casimir..... | Intermediate..... | Elwood, Ind. |
| Kneipp, John..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kramer, Charles P..... | 1st Grammar..... | Elwood, Ind. |
| Kramer, Charles M..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kroeger, Joseph..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Krug, Bernard..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kuebler, Charles..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Kuenle, Andrew..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kuenle, Charles..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Lakin, James | 1st Grammar..... | W. Jefferson, Ohio. |
| Larkin, Thomas..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Leitschuh, Joseph..... | 3d Grammar..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Lichtenfels, Edward..... | 3d Commercial..... | Richmond, Ind. |
| Lukey, Charles..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Madigan, Joseph..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| MAHER, EMMET..... | GRADUATING..... | GREENVILLE, O. |
| MAHER, JOHN | GRADUATING..... | GREENVILLE, O. |
| Makley, Howard..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Makley, Ralph..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Makley, Walter..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Maloney, Charles..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Manier, Edward..... | 3d Commercial..... | Versailles, Ohio. |
| Mangold, Joseph..... | 4th Grammar | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Maxwell, Clifford.. .. | Intermediate..... | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| McCarthy, Charles..... | 3d Commercial..... | Greenville, Ohio. |
| McConahy, James..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McDermott, Thomas..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McNamara, Henry | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McNees, Wilmot..... | 2d Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Meiler, Charles..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Melke, Albert..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Melke, Elmer | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Mescher, Joseph..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Mescher, Louis..... | 3d Grammar.. .. | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Metz, Nicholas..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Metzger, Charles..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Meyer, Frank..... | 3d Commercial..... | Connersville, Ind. |
| Meyer, Norbert..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Miller, Chalmers..... | 3d Grammar..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Moehlmann, Howard..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Moehlmann, Walter..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Mohr, William..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Mooriman, Albert | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Moosbrugger, Louis..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Morgenthaler, Clarence..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Morrissey, John..... | Intermediate..... | Jackson, Mich. |
| Munger, Henry..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Munger, John..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Murphy, Joseph..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Murray, Matthew..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Nash, Charles..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| NASH, JOSEPH..... | GRADUATING..... | DAYTON, OHIO. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Nodler, Alphonse..... | Intermediate..... | Covington, Ky. |
| O'Connor, Charles..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| O'CONNOR, JOHN..... | GRADUATING..... | DAYTON, OHIO. |
| Oldig, Gustave..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Oldiges, Frank..... | 1st Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Orendorff, Edgar.. | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Orf, Joseph..... | 3d Grammar..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Pfeiffer, John..... | 3d Grammar..... | New Albany, Ind. |
| Pohlmann, Lucius..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rabe, George..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Reed, Guy..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Reilly, Michael..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Wheeling, W. Va. |
| Reinhard, Clement..... | 2d Commercial..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Rex, Carl..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rheiner, Earl..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rhinock, William..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Roemer, Clarence..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Romer, Edward..... | 3d Commercial..... | St. Henry, Ohio. |
| Rosenberger, Joseph..... | Intermediate..... | Jeannette, Pa. |
| Rottermann, Edward.. | Intermediate. | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rottinghaus, Clemens..... | 3d Commercial..... | Loramie, Ohio. |
| Ryan, Edward..... | 1st Grammar..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Saettel, Clarence..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| SANDER, WILLIAM..... | GRADUATING..... | DAYTON, OHIO. |
| Sanks, George..... | 1st Grammar..... | Shawneetown, Ill. |
| Schaefer, Alfred..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schellmann, Clemence | 2d Grammar, A | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Scherrer, Philip..... | 2d Grammar, A | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schieble, Frank | 3d Commercial..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Schmackers, Harry.. | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| SCHNEBLE, ANTHONY.... | GRADUATING..... | DAYTON, OHIO. |
| Schneider, Jacob..... | 2d Commercial..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Schumacher, Charles..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schreck, Frank..... | 2d Grammar, A | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schulze, Charles..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schwind, Hubert..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Seiler, William..... | 2d Grammar, A | Covington, Ky. |
| Shenk, Amadeus..... | 3d Commercial..... | Delphos, Ohio. |
| Shenk, Martin... .. | 3d Commercial..... | Delphos, Ohio. |
| Sherer, Albert..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| SHOWEL, LEO..... | GRADUATING..... | TOLEDO, OHIO. |
| Shroyer, Chester..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Skelton, William..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Smith, Edward..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Smyth, Arthur..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Snow, Carl V..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Spiegel, Gregory..... | Intermediate..... | Batesville, Ind. |
| Stanfield, Claude..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Frankfort, Ky. |
| Steffen, Eugene..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Steinemann, George..... | 2d Commercial..... | Minster, Ohio. |
| Stengel, Robert..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stoecklein, Clarence..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stoecklein, Edward..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stoecklein, Elmer..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stoehr, Adam..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stork, William..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sucher, Joseph..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Taylor, Clarence..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Thum, Carl..... | 3d Grammar..... | Eaton, Ohio. |
| Timmer, Louis..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Tredtin, Irvin..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Trick, John..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Trimbach, Peter..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Unger, Joseph..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ward, Aloysius..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ward, Thomas..... | 1st Commercial..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Ward, William..... | 4th Grammar..... | Washington, D. C. |
| Wassenich, Harry..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Weber, Albert..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Weber, Charles..... | 1st Grammar..... | Cumminsville, Ohio. |
| Weber, George..... | 3d Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Weber, Joseph..... | 2d Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Weireter, Irvin..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Weis, Clifford..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Weis, Frank..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Welch, John..... | 1st Commercial..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Wery, Frank..... | 3d Grammar..... | Findlay, Ohio. |
| Wheeler, Louis..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Will, Leo..... | Intermediate..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| WISE, WILLIAM..... | GRADUATING..... | DAYTON, OHIO. |
| Woerner, Lorenz..... | 4th Grammar..... | Eaton, Ohio. |
| Wroe, William..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| YOCKEY, EDWARD..... | GRADUATING..... | ESCANABA, MICH. |
| Zangerle, Arthur..... | Intermediate..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Zink, Lawrence..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Zorn, Joseph..... | Intermediate..... | Chicago, Ill. |

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

OFFICERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| CHAS. F. DICK, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>President.</i> |
| EMMET MAHER, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| HARRY C. BUSCH, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| JOHN F. MAHER, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Treasurer.</i> |

COUNCILORS.

ANTHONY SCHNEBLE,
CHAS. J. GROSS,

JOSEPH GRAMLING,
JOHN H. WELCH.

MEMBERS.

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| C. Allhoff, | E. Hoffart, | C. Rottinghaus, |
| D. Bertrand, | L. Holland, | J. Schneider, |
| W. Boerger, | T. Larkin, | A. Shenk, |
| J. Calhoun, | E. Manier, | M. Shenk, |
| F. Dick, | W. McNees, | L. Showel, |
| L. Doyle, | F. Meyer, | C. Snow, |
| R. Guichard, | J. O'Connor, | G. Spiegel, |
| J. Hayes, | C. Reinhard, | G. Steinemann, |
| J. Heidkamp, | E. Romer, | E. Yockey. |

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

OFFICERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| M. BLUMENTHAL, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>President.</i> |
| T. CAVANAUGH, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Vice-President.</i> |
| J. WEBER, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| A. KEMME, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Treasurer.</i> |

COUNCILORS.

J. CULVER,
C. KRAMER,

J. GOTTBATH,
E. RYAN.

MEMBERS.

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| J. Bernhard, | F. Huelsmann, | J. Morrissey, |
| J. Clemens, | A. Hemann, | A. Nodler, |
| R. Costello, | A. Hoffart, | F. Oldiges, |
| M. Daeges, | G. Jacobi, | M. Reilly, |
| W. Detmer, | P. Keil, | G. Sanks, |
| C. Dillhoff, | J. Kemper, | F. Schieble, |
| E. Duerr, | J. Kleine, | W. Seiler, |
| G. Enneking, | C. Klueh, | C. Stanfield, |
| F. Gramling, | J. Leitschuh, | A. Weber, |
| A. Gruber, | E. Lichtenfels, | C. Weber, |
| H. Guichard, | C. Metzger, | G. Weber, |
| A. Hierholzer, | N. Meyer, | A. Zangerle. |

ROLL OF GRADUATES.

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Year.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Abel, Joseph J..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Allhoff, Charles G..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Blumenthal, Alex M. (B.S.)..... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Bucher, Louis F..... | 1894..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Burkhard, Richard P..... | 1892..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Busch, Harry C..... | 1896..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Casey, James B..... | 1889..... | Winamac, Ind. |
| Caulfield, Andrew T..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Collins, Michael T..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Conway, Thomas J..... | 1887..... | Santa Rosa, Cal. |
| Coughlin, Thomas J..... | 1893..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Decker, Gustave E..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dancer, Charles W..... | 1893..... | South Milford, Ind. |
| Durkin, William H..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dwyer, Albert J..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ferneding, Henry L..... | 1890..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Finke, Alvin J..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gramling, Joseph J. (B.S.)..... | 1896..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Gross, Charles J..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hefling, Thomas J..... | 1888..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hegman, Edward C..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hellmuth, Andrew A..... | 1895..... | Chillicothe, Ohio. |
| Hiller, John A. (B. S.)..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hochwalt, Gustave A..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kelly, Joseph F..... | 1890..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kelly, Louis A..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kemper, Albert J..... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Lukaszewitz, Charles L..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Year.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Lukaszewitz, Clarence J..... | 1894..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Maher, James E..... | 1896..... | Greenville, Ohio. |
| Maher, John F..... | 1896..... | Greenville, Ohio. |
| McCormick, Frank J..... | 1888..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McDonnell, Edward S..... | 1895..... | Green's Fork, Ind. |
| McDonnell, Thomas R..... | 1888..... | Green's Fork, Ind. |
| Miller, Edward M. (B.S.)..... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Miller, Oscar C..... | 1892..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Nash, Joseph F..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Nash, Richard A..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Neumann, Fred T..... | 1894..... | New Philadelphia, O. |
| Nurre, John A..... | 1895..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| O'Connor, John M. | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Redmond, Joseph H..... | 1892..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Power, George S..... | 1893..... | Escanaba, Mich. |
| Rechtsteiner, Haribert J..... | 1895..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sander, William H..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schneble, Anthony J. (B.S.)..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schneble, Rudolph G..... | 1888..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sherer, Charles..... | 1885..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sherry, Martin S..... | 1890..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Showel, Leo J..... | 1896..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Sibila, Edward F..... | 1893..... | Massillon, Ohio. |
| Stagge, Joseph B..... | 1886..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Stenger, John A..... | 1887..... | Wapakoneta, Ohio. |
| Tancred, William J..... | 1892..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ward, John M | 1892..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Walter, Joseph C..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| * Weaver, Fred C..... | 1891..... | Winamac, Ind. |
| Wise, William L..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Wert, Dallas (B.S.)..... | 1892..... | South Milford, Ind. |
| Wimberg, Theodore W..... | 1895..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Windbiel, Joseph..... | 1892..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Wolf, John C..... | 1888..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Yockey, Edward J..... | 1896..... | Escanaba, Mich. |
| Zangerle, Joseph A..... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |

* Deceased.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

Monday, June 22, 1896.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

"Reception"—Overture, - - - - - *R. Schlepegrell*
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

SALUTATORY, - - - - - CHARLES J. GROSS

ADDRESS, - - - - - MR. BARRY S. MURPHY

"From Dawn to Twilight"—Overture, - - - - - *C. W. Bennet*
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

Distribution of Premiums to the Grammar Classes.

"The Feast of Roses," - - - - - *Munkelt*
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

*Distribution of Premiums to the Commercial and
Graduating Classes.*

"Little Beauty"—Overture, - - - - - *Ripley*
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

Presentation of Medals and Diplomas.

VALEDICTORY, - - - - - HARRY C. BUSCH

"Ben-Hur Chariot Race"—March, - - - - - *E. F. Paull*
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Acknowledgments are hereby made —

To Fred. W. Kallmeyer, of Cincinnati, Ohio, for a beautiful oil portrait of Brother M. Zehler.

To the Department of State, for reports and other publications of the Department.

To the Bureau of Education, Washington, for educational reports and publications.

To Mr. Joseph A. Nurre, of Cincinnati, Ohio, for set of frames for museum specimens.

To J. C. Stanfield, of Cincinnati, Ohio, for squirrel and mole skins.

To Joseph Gramling, of Toledo, Ohio, for dynamite bomb used in the Homestead Strike, Pennsylvania.

To Robert Guichard, of New Orleans, for specimens of shells and crabs.

To Charles Nash, of Dayton, Ohio, for the skeleton of a rat.

To John Culver, of Seymour, Indiana, for an Indian tomahawk.

MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

CHARLES G. ALLHOFF,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

CHARLES G. ALLHOFF,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 93 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

HARRY C. BUSCH,
Of Cincinnati, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

HARRY C. BUSCH,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 97 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM H. DURKIN,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

WILLIAM H. DURKIN,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 87 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH J. GRAMLING,
Of Toledo, Ohio.

The degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on
JOSEPH J. GRAMLING,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 94 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

CHARLES J. GROSS,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on
CHARLES J. GROSS,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 91 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

JOHN F. MAHER,
Of Greenville, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on
JOHN F. MAHER,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 91 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

EMMET P. MAHER,
Of Greenville, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on
EMMET P. MAHER,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 93 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO
JOSEPH F. NASH,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on
JOSEPH F. NASH,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 94 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO
JOHN M. O'CONNOR,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on
JOHN M. O'CONNOR,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 90 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO
WILLIAM H. SANDER,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on
WILLIAM H. SANDER,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 85 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

ANTHONY J. SCHNEBLE,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

The degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on
ANTHONY J. SCHNEBLE,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 91 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

J. LEO SHOWEL,

Of Toledo, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on
J. LEO SHOWEL,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 94 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM L. WISE,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on
WILLIAM L. WISE,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 91 per cent.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

EDWARD J. YOCKEY,

Of Escanaba, Michigan.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on
EDWARD J. YOCKEY,
Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies with
an average of 90 per cent.

Gold Medal for Christian Doctrine

AWARDED TO
CHARLES G. ALLHOFF,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Conduct
(Senior Division)

AWARDED TO
FRANK MEYER,
Of Connersville, Indiana.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Conduct
(Junior Division)

AWARDED TO
JOSEPH CLEMENS,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Commercial Studies
(Graduating Class)

AWARDED TO
J. LEO SHOWEL,
Of Toledo, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Mathematical Studies
(First Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO
MATTHIAS BLUMENTHAL,
Of Chicago, Illinois.

Gold Medal for Excellence in English Studies
(Second Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO
JOSEPH WEBER,
Of Cincinnati, Ohio.

CONDUCT AND APPLICATION.

SENIOR DIVISION.

Gold Medal

AWARDED TO

FRANK MEYER.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to:

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Manier, Edward. | 7. Larkin, Thomas. |
| 3. Rottinghaus, Clem. | 8. Gross, Charles. |
| 4. Calhoon, James. | 9. Gramling, Joseph. |
| 5. Heidkamp, Joseph. | 10. Maher, John. |
| 6. Spiegel, Gregory. | |

The following have obtained first rank in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Fitzpatrick, Jerome. | 16. Romer, Edward. |
| 12. Case, Gaylord. | 17. Allhoff, Charles. |
| 13. Sander, William. | 18. Welch, John. |
| 14. Shenk, Martin. | 19. Busch, Harry. |
| 15. O'Connor, John. | 20. Schneider, Jacob. |

The following have obtained second rank in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 21. Snow, Carl. | 26. Bertrand, David. |
| 22. Busch, Harry. | 27. Hayes, John. |
| 23. Steinemann, George. | 28. Showel, Leo. |
| 24. Shenk, Amadeus. | 29. Maher, Emmet. |
| 25. Yockey, Edward. | 30. Cole, Rollo. |

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Gold Medal

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH CLEMENS.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Kemper, Joseph. | 7. Weber, George. |
| 3. Seiler, William. | 8. Nodler, Alphonse. |
| 4. Kemme, Aloysius. | 9. Zangerle, Arthur. |
| 5. Weber, Albert. | 10. Costello, Robert. |
| 6. Blumenthal, Matthias. | |

The following have obtained first rank in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 11. Brownrigg, Bernardo. | 17. Hierholzer, Aloysius. |
| 12. Bernhard, Joseph. | 18. Bode, Harry. |
| 13. Klueh, Casimir. | 19. Detmer, Walter. |
| 14. Gramling, Frank. | 20. Gruber, Albert. |
| 15. Gottbrath, Joseph. | 21. Gibbons, Arthur. |
| 16. Weber, Joseph. | 22. Morrissey, John. |

The following have obtained second rank in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 23. Daeges, Matthias. | 28. Stanfield, Joseph. |
| 24. Leitschuh, Joseph. | 29. Hoffart, Albert. |
| 25. Lichtenfels, Edward. | 30. Hemann, Andrew. |
| 26. Duerr, Edward. | 31. Metzger, Charles. |
| 27. Keil, Peter. | |

MINIM DIVISION.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Meyer, Norbert. | 4. Enneking, August. |
| 2. Huelsmann, Ferdinand. | 5. Weber, Charles. |
| 3. Kleine, Joseph. | 6. Oldiges, Frank. |

The following have obtained first rank in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 7. Dillhoff, Charles. | 12. Woerner, Lawrence. |
| 8. Zorn, Joseph. | 13. Reilly, Michael. |
| 9. Wassenich, Harry. | 14. Kemme, August. |
| 10. Ward, William. | 15. Frey, John. |
| 11. Gibbons, Michael. | |

The following have obtained second rank in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 16. Gibbons, James. | 20. Orf, Joseph. |
| 17. Kerr, Oakley. | 21. Mangold, Joseph. |
| 18. Finkenour, William. | 22. Schieble, Frank. |
| 19. Pfeiffer, John. | |

DIVISION OF DAY-SCHOLARS.

The following students have excelled in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Orendorff, Edgar. | 33. Sucher, Joseph. |
| 2. McDermott, Thomas. | 34. Schwind, Hubert. |
| 3. Unger, Joseph. | 35. Hampel, Henry. |
| 4. Collins, Thomas. | 36. Krug, Bernard. |
| 5. Durkin, William. | 37. Cappel, Harry. |
| 6. Dickmann, Clarence. | 38. Barnes, Robert. |
| 7. Moorman, Albert. | 39. Sherer, Albert. |
| 8. Boll, Lawrence. | 40. Tredtin, Irvin. |
| 9. Bauman, Walter. | 41. Bueker, Clarence. |
| 10. Will, Leo. | 42. Rottermann, Edward. |
| 11. Roemer, Clarence. | 43. Ward, Aloysius. |
| 12. Burgmeier, George. | 44. Althoff, Arnold. |
| 13. Wise, William. | 45. Munger, John. |
| 14. Fitzpatrick, Harry. | 46. Keogh, William. |
| 15. Focke, Albert. | 47. Fitzpatrick, Edwin. |
| 16. Dennedy, Howard. | 48. Keogh, Frank. |
| 17. Hollenkamp, Theodore. | 49. Shroyer, Chester. |
| 18. Nash, Joseph. | 50. Cain, Earl. |
| 19. Meiler, Charles. | 51. Murray, Matthew. |
| 20. Dietz, John. | 52. Deis, Edward. |
| 21. Bergk, Elmer. | 53. Kuenle, Charles. |
| 22. Foerderer, Louis. | 54. Gorman, Walter. |
| 23. Moosbrugger, Louis. | 55. Collins, Edward. |
| 24. Maloney, Charles. | 56. Morgenthaler, Clarence. |
| 25. Makley, Walter. | 57. Rex, Carl. |
| 26. Schmachers, Henry. | 58. Smyth, Albert. |
| 27. Stengel, Robert. | 59. Fuerst, John. |
| 28. Kastl, Robert. | 60. Stork, W. |
| 29. Pohlmann, Lucius. | 61. Kelly, Newman. |
| 30. Weis, Clifford W. | 62. Stoecklein, Edward. |
| 31. Gress, Elmer. | 63. Stoecklein, Clarence. |
| 32. Germann, Howard. | 64. Skelton, William. |
| 32. Flynn, Charles. | |

The following students have obtained second rank in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Sherrer, William. | 6. Makley, Ralph. |
| 2. Hollencamp, Frank. | 7. Rabe, George. |
| 3. Jacobs, Clarence. | 8. Hayes, John. |
| 4. Clement, Frank. | 9. Eckert, Henry. |
| 5. Schellmann, Clemence. | 10. Haeseler, Edward. |

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 11. Goetz, Richard. | 21. Murphy, Joseph. |
| 12. Nash, Charles. | 22. Curtis, Fred. |
| 13. Diemunsch, Paul. | 23. Makley, Howard. |
| 14. Breidenbach, Clarence. | 24. Kraemer, Albert. |
| 15. Stoecklein, Elmer. | 25. McNamara, Henry. |
| 16. Melke, Elmer. | 26. Moehlmann, Walter. |
| 17. Blum, Andrew. | 27. Stoehr, Adam. |
| 18. Oldig, August. | 28. Wheeler, Louis. |
| 19. Rheiner, Earl. | 29. Kroeger, Joseph. |
| 20. Focke, Leo. | 30. Munger, Harry. |



CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST ENGLISH COURSE.

Gold Medal

AWARDED TO

CHARLES G. ALLHOFF.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Wise. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Busch. |
| First Distinction..... | J. O'Connor. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Showel. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Yockey. |

SECOND ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Kemme. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Calhoon. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Manier. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Bertrand. |
| Third Distinction... | A. Nodler. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Bernard. |

THIRD ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Dillhoff. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Oldiges. |
| Second Distinction..... | N. Meyer. |
| Third Distinction... | J. Culver. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Ward. |

FOURTH ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Kleine. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Meiler. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Makley. |
| Second Distinction..... | R. Makley. |
| Third Distinction..... | G. Enneking. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Moorman. |

FIFTH ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Stoeher. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Clement. |

PRIMARY COURSE.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | E. Collins. |
| Distinction..... | N. Kelly. |

FIRST COMMUNION COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Dennedy. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Stanfield. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | I. Tredtin. |

FIRST GERMAN COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | T. Hollencamp. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Moosbrugger. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Clemens. |

AWARDS FOR CLASS STUDIES.

FIFTH GRAMMAR CLASS.

FIRST DIVISION.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium | E. Collins. |
| Distinction..... | W. Gorman. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | E. Collins. |
| Distinction..... | C. Morgenthaler. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Premium | W. Gorman. |
| Distinction | E. Collins. |

BIBLE HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Premium | A. Smyth. |
| Distinction | E. Collins. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium .. | E. Collins. |
| Distinction..... | W. Gorman. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Premium | W. Gorman. |
| Distinction..... | A. Smyth. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium | E. Collins. |
| Distinction..... | A. Smyth. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Premium | W. Gorman. |
| Distinction..... | C. Morgenthaler. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium | W. Gorman. |
| Distinction..... | E. Collins. |

SECOND DIVISION.**ORTHOGRAPHY.**

Premium.....N. Kelly.
 Distinction.....H. Munger.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.....H. Munger.
 Distinction.....N. Kelly.

READING.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
 Distinction... E. Stoecklein.

GRAMMAR.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
 Distinction.....O. Kerr.

BIBLE HISTORY.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
 Distinction.....O. Kerr.

COMPOSITION.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
 Distinction.....H. Munger.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
 Distinction.....E. Stoecklein.

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
 Distinction.....E. Stoecklein.

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
 Distinction.....E. Stoecklein.

FOURTH GRAMMAR CLASS.**GRAMMAR.**

Premium.....W. Keogh.
 First Distinction . J. Hayes.
 Second DistinctionL. Woerner.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | L. Woerner. |
| First Distinction..... | R. Kastl. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemme. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Frey. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Ward. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Woerner. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | L. Woerner. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Ward. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |

BIBLE HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Premium..... | J. Hayes. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Ward. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Cain. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Woerner. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | E. Cain. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Woerner. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Ward. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | E. Cain. |
| First Distinction..... | Frank Keogh. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Rabe. |

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Dennedy. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Clement. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Leitschuh. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Dennedy. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Distinction..... | P. Diemunsch. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. McNamara. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Dennedy. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Oldig. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction..... | P. Diemunsch. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Weis. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Dennedy. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Burgmeier. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Bueker. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Hemann. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Bueker. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Dennedy. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Duerr. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Boll. |

BIBLE HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Dennedy. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Duerr. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Hemann. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Premium..... | H. McNamara. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Dennedy. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Curtis. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Hemann. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Premium.. | H. Dennedy. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Duerr. |
| Second Distinction. | H. Dowling. |
| Third Distinction... | A. Hemann. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Dennedy. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Oldig. |
| First Distinction..... | H. McNamara. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Hemann. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Dennedy. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Wheeler. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Hemann. |

ELOCUTION.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Bueker. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Wheeler. |
| Distinction..... | A. Hemann. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Dennedy. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Boll. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Oldig. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. McNamara. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Weis. |

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS, B.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | I. Tredtin. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Bauman. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Wassenich. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Bauman. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Reilly. |
| Third Distinction..... | I. Tredtin. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | N. Meyer. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Reilly. |
| Third Distinction..... | I. Tredtin. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | I. Tredtin. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Reilly. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Kuenle. |

BIBLE HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Stoehr. |
| First Distinction..... | N. Meyer. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Foerderer. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Schmackers. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | M. Reilly. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | I. Tredtin. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Makley. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Bauman. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Stoehr. |
| Second Distinction..... | N. Meyer. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Foerderer. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | I. Tredtin. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Maloney. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Bauman. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Wassenich. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | I. Tredtin. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Schmackers. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Premium..... | I. Tredtin. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Reilly. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Weber. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | I. Tredtin. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Reilly. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Schmackers. |

ELOCUTION.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Distinction..... | A. Weber. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Bauman. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Schmackers. |
| Third Distinction..... | N. Meyer. |

SECOND GRAMMAR, A.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | T. McDermott. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Schellman. |
| Second Distinction..... | T. Collins. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | T. McDermott. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Daeges. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | A. Blum. |
| First Distinction | M. Daeges. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Gibbons. |

BIBLE HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Premium..... | M. Daeges. |
| First Distinction | G. Jacobi. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Seiler. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | A. Brownrigg. |
| First Distinction | C. Flynn. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Daeges. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | A. Brownrigg. |
| First Distinction | M. Daeges. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Scherrer. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Brownrigg. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Flynn. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | T. McDermott. |
| First Distinction | C. Schellman. |
| Second Distinction..... | T. Collins. |

READING.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | T. McDermott. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Jacobi. |
| Second Distinction | C. Schellman. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | A. Brownrigg. |
| First Distinction | W. Scherrer. |
| Second Distinction..... | T. McDermott. |

SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | A. Brownrigg. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Scherrer. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Daeges. |

ELOCUTION.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Stanfield. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Daeges. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Metzger. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | A. Brownrigg. |
| First Distinction..... | T. McDermott. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Daeges. |

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | D. Fenyn. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Enneking. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Bode. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Weber. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Bode. |
| First Distinction..... | D. Fenyn. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Gibbons. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Bode. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Dillhoff. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Makley. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Bode. |
| Second Premium..... | D. Fenyn. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Oldiges. |

BIBLE HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Enneking. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Makley. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Dillhoff. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | D. Fenyn. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Bode. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Dillhoff. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Premium..... | D. Fenyn. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Bode. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Krug. |

READING.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Dillhoff. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Enneking. |
| First Distinction.... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Distinction | F. Oldiges. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | D. Fenyn. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Bode. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Enneking. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Premium... .. | H. Bode. |
| First Distinction | W. Makley. |
| Second Distinction | F. Oldiges. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Germann. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Sucher. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Krug. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Bode. |

ELOCUTION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | C. Dillhoff. |
| First Distinction | A. Enneking. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Bode. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Dillhoff. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Oldiges. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Enneking. |

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Hampel. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Nodler. |
| Fifth Distinction | C. Maxwell. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | R. Costello. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Kleine. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Klueh. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Jacobs. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Second Distinction | C. Klueh. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Pohlmann. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Nodler. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | R. Costello. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Nodler. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Gruber. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Kleine. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Klueh. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Hampel. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Kleine. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | R. Costello. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Klueh. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | H. Hampel. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | J. Kleine. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Hampel. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Kroeger. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Kleine. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Roemer. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | J. Kleine. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Unger. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Pohlmann. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Kleine. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Kroeger. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | E. Rottermann. |

ELOCUTION.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium | A. Nodler. |
| Second Premium | T. Larkin. |
| First Distinction | A. Moorman. |
| Second Distinction | E. Bergk. |
| Third Distinction | C. Jacobs. |
| Fourth Distinction | J. Kleine. |
| Fifth Distinction | J. Morrissey. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium | E. Bergk. |
| Second Premium | A. Moorman. |
| First Distinction | C. Roemer. |
| Second Distinction | J. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction | C. Maxwell. |
| Fourth Distinction | J. Kroeger. |
| Fifth Distinction | C. Klueh. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium | J. Kleine. |
| Second Premium | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction | A. Moorman. |
| Second Distinction | C. Klueh. |
| Third Distinction | J. Zorn. |
| Fourth Distinction | A. Zangerle. |
| Fifth Distinction | A. Nodler. |

COMMERCIAL LAW.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium | C. Maxwell. |
| Second Premium | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction | A. Zangerle. |
| Second Distinction | A. Moorman. |
| Third Distinction | J. Kleine. |
| Fourth Distinction | J. Fitzpatrick. |
| Fifth Distinction | H. Hampel. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium | J. Kleine. |
| Second Premium | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction | A. Moorman. |
| Second Distinction | A. Nodler. |
| Third Distinction | C. Klueh. |
| Fourth Distinction | E. Gress. |
| Fifth Distinction | R. Goetz. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Roemer. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Kleine. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Nodler. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | H. Hampel. |

THIRD COMMERCIAL CLASS.

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Case. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Shroyer. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Manier. |
| Third Distinction..... | G. Weber. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Ward. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Case. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Ward. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Schieble. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Moosbrugger. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | L. Doyle. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Ward. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Shenk. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Manier. |
| Third Distinction..... | G. Weber. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | E. Lichtenfels. |

ELOCUTION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Ward. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Kemme. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Case. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Meyer. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Moosbrugger. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Shroyer. |

RHETORIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Case. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Shroyer. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Manier. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Ward. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Shenk. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Kemme. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Case. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Ward. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Shroyer. |
| Third Distinction..... | G. Weber. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | E. Manier. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | T. Hollenkamp. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Manier. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Shroyer. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | G. Weber. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | T. Hollenkamp. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Shenk. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Manier. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Romer. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Shroyer. |

COMMERCIAL LAW.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Romer. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Manier. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Case. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Ward. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Dietz. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |

PHONOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Shenk. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Shenk. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Romer. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Calhoon. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium.... | C. Dickmann. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Kemme. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Deis. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Deitz. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Shroyer. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | L. Moosbrugger. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Romer. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Dietz. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Ward. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Shroyer. |
| Third Distinction..... | G. Weber. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | R. Makley. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Manier. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Dickmann. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Meyer. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Calhoon. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | R. Makley. |

SECOND COMMERCIAL CLASS.**Gold Medal for Excellence in English Studies**

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH WEBER.

RHETORIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Thomas Cavanaugh. |
| Second Premium..... | Joseph Gottbrath. |
| First Distinction..... | Joseph Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edgar Orendorff. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | John Hayes. |
| Second Premium..... | Edgar Orendorff. |
| First Distinction..... | Charles Nash. |
| Second Distinction..... | Walter Detmer. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | John Hayes. |
| Second Premium..... | Joseph Gottbrath. |
| First Distinction..... | Thomas Cavanaugh. |
| Second Distinction..... | George Steinemann. |

UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Joseph Gottbrath. |
| Second Premium..... | John Hayes. |
| First Distinction..... | Harry Cappel. |
| Second Distinction..... | Thomas Cavanaugh. |

ELOCUTION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | Clem. Reinhard. |
| Second Premium..... | Joseph Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | George Steinemann. |
| Second Distinction..... | Harry Cappel. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | David P. Bertrand. |
| Second Premium..... | Carl V. Snow. |
| First Distinction..... | Joseph Gottbrath. |
| Second Distinction..... | John Hayes. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | Joseph Gottbrath. |
| Second Premium..... | Carl V. Snow. |
| First Distinction..... | David P. Bertrand. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edgar Orendorff. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | Joseph Gottbrath. |
| Second Premium..... | Thomas Cavanaugh. |
| First Distinction..... | David P. Bertrand. |
| Second Distinction..... | Carl V. Snow. |

COMMERCIAL LAW.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | Joseph Gottbrath. |
| Second Premium..... | David P. Bertrand. |
| First Distinction..... | Joseph Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | Joseph Kemper. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Jacob Schneider. |
| Second Premium..... | Clem. Reinhard. |
| First Distinction..... | Thomas Cavanaugh. |
| Second Distinction..... | Harry Cappel. |

PHONOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Joseph Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | Joseph Gottbrath. |
| First Distinction..... | Joseph Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | Charles Meiler. |

TYPEWRITING.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | Walter Detmer. |
| Second Premium..... | John Hayes. |
| First Distinction..... | David P. Bertrand. |
| Second Distinction..... | Harry Cappel. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | Joseph Gottbrath. |
| Second Premium..... | Geo rgeSteinemann. |
| First Distinction..... | Joseph Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | Thomas Cavanaugh. |

FIRST COMMERCIAL CLASS.**Gold Medal for Excellence in Mathematical Studies**

AWARDED TO

MATTHIAS BLUMENTHAL.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Heidkamp. |
| Distinction..... | J. Welch. |

RHETORIC.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Heidkamp. |
| Distinction..... | J. Welch. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Heidkamp. |
| Distinction..... | J. Welch. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Heidkamp. |
| Distinction..... | J. Welch. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Heidkamp. |
| Distinction..... | J. Welch. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Distinction..... | J. Welch. |

PHONOGRAPHY.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | J. Heidkamp. |
| Distinction..... | M. Blumenthal. |

TYPEWRITING.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

ELOCUTION.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | J. Heidkamp. |
| Distinction..... | M. Blumenthal. |

Leo Holland was honorably excused from examinations and competitions because of protracted sickness.

EXCELLENCE IN COMMERCIAL STUDIES.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH STUDIES.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICAL STUDIES.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

GRADUATING CLASS.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Bookkeeping

AWARDED TO

J. LEO SHOWEL.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| First Premium..... | H. Busch. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Maher. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Maher. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Nash. |

LOGIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Busch. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Allhoff. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Maher. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Maher. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Busch. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Maher. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Yockey. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Allhoff. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Busch. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Showel. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Wise. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Nash. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Busch. |
| Second Premium | C. Allhoff. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Wise. |
| Second Distinction | J. Nash. |

TRIGONOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Showel. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Busch. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Maher. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Allhoff. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium | H. Busch. |
| Second Premium... .. | C. Allhoff. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Nash. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. O'Connor. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Wise. |
| Second Premium..... | J. O'Connor. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Busch. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Gross. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Maher. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Maher. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Nash. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Allhoff. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Busch. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Maher. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Maher. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Allhoff. |

BACHELORSHIP OF SCIENCE CLASS.

ANTHONY J. SCHNEBLE,

Premiums for Geometry, Trigonometry, Calculus, Analytic Geometry,
Chemistry, Astronomy, Geology.

JOSEPH J. GRAMLING,

Premiums for Algebra, Physics, Logic.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Spiegel. |
| Second Premium..... | T. Hollenkamp. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Bode. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Hampel. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| First Distinction..... | R. Goetz. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Romer. |
| Third Distinction..... | F. Oldiges. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Blum. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Wassenich. |
| Second Distinction..... | N. Meyer. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Schaefer. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | F. Huelsmann. |

FOURTH CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | A. Hierholzer. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Kuenle. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Klueh. |

FIFTH CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Clement. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Maxwell. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Bauman. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Kneipp. |

LATIN COURSE.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | H. Busch. |
| Distinction..... | M. Blumenthal. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Premium..... | J. Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | J. Hayes. |

DRAWING.**FIRST LINEAR COURSE.**

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Nash. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Sander. |

SECOND LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | E. Manier. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Gottbrath. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Kemme. |

THIRD LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Sherer. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Gramling. |

FOURTH LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Schellmann. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Bueker. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Metzger. |
| Third Distinction..... | G. Case. |

FIFTH LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Sanks. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Huelsmann. |
| First Distinction..... | P. Diemunsch. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Weis. |

FIRST FREE-HAND COURSE.

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Premium..... | C. Gross. |
| Distinction..... | W. Durkin. |

SECOND FREE-HAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | B. Krug. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Scherrer. |

THIRD FREE-HAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Germann. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Unger. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Calhoon. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Cappel. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | G. Enneking. |

FOURTH FREE-HAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Nodler. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Shenk. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Schmackers. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Dillhoff. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Gruber. |

FIFTH FREE-HAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Finkenour. |
| First Distinction..... | <i>ex aequo</i> { H. Dennedy. F. Oldiges. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Hemann. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Weber. |

MUSIC.

PIANO.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Steinemann. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Bueker. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Cappel. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | E. Manier. |
| Distinction..... | C. Dickmann. |

VIOLIN.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Roemer. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Bernhard. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Weber. |

CLARIONET AND CORNET.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Schneider. |
| Distinction..... | D. Fenyn. |

EXAMINATIONS.

The following students have distinguished themselves in the quarterly examinations:

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Busch, Harry C..... | 97 | Rottinghaus, Clement | 92 |
| Nash, Joseph F..... | 94 | Romer, Edward..... | 91 |
| Showel, J. Leo..... | 94 | Shenk, Amadeus..... | 90 |
| Gramling, Joseph J..... | 94 | Weber, George..... | 90 |
| Allhoff, Charles G..... | 93 | Case, Gaylord..... | 89 |
| Maher, Emmet J..... | 93 | Shenk, Martin..... | 89 |
| Schneble, Anthony J..... | 91 | Dietz, John..... | 88 |
| Wise, William L..... | 91 | Hollenkamp, Theodore..... | 88 |
| Maher, John F..... | 91 | Makley, Ralph..... | 88 |
| Gross, Charles J..... | 91 | Calhoon, James..... | 87 |
| O'Connor, John M..... | 90 | Dickmann, Charles..... | 87 |
| Yockey, Edward J..... | 90 | Lichtenfels, Edward..... | 87 |
| Durkin, William H..... | 87 | Meyer, Frank..... | 85 |
| Sander, William H..... | 85 | Schieble, Frank..... | 85 |
| Blumenthal, Matthias..... | 94 | Moosbrugger, Louis | 84 |
| Heidkamp, Joseph..... | 93 | Culver, John..... | 83 |
| Welch, John..... | 93 | Schwind, Hubert..... | 83 |
| Hayes, John..... | 94 | Deis, Edward..... | 81 |
| Gottbrath, Joseph..... | 92 | Moorman, Albert..... | 96 |
| Cavanaugh, Thomas..... | 92 | Bergk, Elmer..... | 93 |
| Kemper, Joseph..... | 91 | Kleine, Joseph..... | 92 |
| Weber, Joseph..... | 91 | Zorn, Joseph..... | 92 |
| Steinemann, George..... | 90 | Zangerle, Arthur..... | 92 |
| Cappel, Harry..... | 90 | Hampel, Harry..... | 90 |
| Meiler, Charles..... | 90 | Nodler, Alphonsus..... | 90 |
| Bertrand, David..... | 89 | Klueh, Casimir..... | 89 |
| Orendorff, Edgar..... | 88 | Roemer, Clarence..... | 88 |
| Snow, Carl..... | 88 | Gress, Elmer..... | 85 |
| Detmer, Walter..... | 86 | Costello, Robert..... | 84 |
| Clemens, Joseph..... | 80 | Fitzpatrick, Jerome..... | 84 |
| Kemme, Aloysius..... | 93 | Gruber, Albert..... | 83 |
| Shroyer, Clement..... | 93 | Murphy, Joseph..... | 82 |
| Ward, Aloysius..... | 93 | Jacobs, Clarence..... | 81 |
| Bernhard, Joseph..... | 92 | Maxwell, Clifford..... | 81 |
| Manier, Edward..... | 92 | Kroeger, Joseph..... | 81 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Sherer, Albert..... | 81 | Foerderer, Louis..... | 89 |
| Spiegel, Gregory | 80 | Steffen, Eugene..... | 89 |
| Larkin, Thomas..... | 79 | Stoebr, Adam..... | 87 |
| Morrissey, John..... | 79 | Barnes, Robert..... | 86 |
| Goetz, Richard..... | 78 | Finkenour, William..... | 86 |
| Hollencamp, Frank..... | 78 | Makley, Howard..... | 86 |
| Pohlmann, Lucius..... | 78 | Huelsmann, Ferdinand..... | 86 |
| Will, Leo..... | 76 | Maloney, Charles..... | 85 |
| Unger, Joseph..... | 72 | Dennedy, Howard..... | 98 |
| Gramling, Frank..... | 96 | Boll, Lawrence..... | 89 |
| Bode, Harry..... | 96 | Oldig, Gustave..... | 89 |
| Oldiges, Frank..... | 94 | Fitzpatrick, Edwin..... | 88 |
| Enneking, August..... | 94 | Wheeler, Louis..... | 86 |
| Krug, Bernard..... | 92 | Weis, Clifford..... | 85 |
| Fenyn, Dan..... | 92 | Burgmeier, George..... | 85 |
| Connor, Francis..... | 92 | Hemann, Andrew..... | 84 |
| Dillhoff, Charles..... | 91 | McNamara, Henry..... | 84 |
| Makley, Walter..... | 90 | Dowling, Harry..... | 83 |
| Germann, Howard..... | 89 | Clement, Frank..... | 83 |
| Murray, Matthew | 89 | Duerr, Edward..... | 82 |
| Focke, Albert..... | 88 | Bueker, Clarence..... | 80 |
| Weber, Charles..... | 87 | Diemunsch, Paul..... | 80 |
| Gibbons, Arthur..... | 86 | Althoff, Arnold..... | 80 |
| Sucher, Joseph..... | 86 | Curtis, Fred..... | 78 |
| Hierholzer, Aloysius..... | 85 | Orf, Joseph..... | 77 |
| Schaefer, Alfred..... | 85 | Leitschuh, Joseph..... | 77 |
| Gibbons, James..... | 93 | Pfeiffer, John..... | 75 |
| Daeges, Matthias..... | 92 | Wery, Frank | 74 |
| Brownrigg, Alberto..... | 91 | Miller, John..... | 73 |
| McDermott, Thomas..... | 91 | Mescher, Louis | 72 |
| Flynn, Charles..... | 89 | Keogh, William..... | 92 |
| Schellmann, Clemence..... | 88 | Cain, Earl..... | 91 |
| Stanfield, Joseph..... | 88 | Keogh, Frank..... | 89 |
| Scherrer, William..... | 87 | Woerner, Lawrence..... | 88 |
| Blum, Andrew..... | 87 | Hayes, John..... | 86 |
| Collins, Thomas..... | 84 | Kemme, August | 82 |
| Jacobi, George..... | 83 | Ward, William..... | 81 |
| Seiler, William..... | 83 | Frey, John..... | 80 |
| Metzger, Charles..... | 81 | Gorman, Walter..... | 97 |
| Hoffart, Albert..... | 81 | Collins, Edwin..... | 97 |
| Weber, Albert..... | 98 | Morganthaler, Clarence..... | 95 |
| Tredtin, Irvin..... | 96 | Smyth, Arthur..... | 95 |
| Gibbons, Michael..... | 95 | Rex, Carl..... | 95 |
| Reilly, Michael..... | 95 | Stork, William..... | 92 |
| Meyer, Norbert..... | 92 | Fuerst, John..... | 85 |
| Kuenle, Charles..... | 91 | Kelly, Newman..... | 96 |
| Bauman, Walter..... | 90 | Kerr, Oakley..... | 92 |
| Wassenich, Harry..... | 89 | Stoecklein, Elmer..... | 89 |
| Schmackers, Harry..... | 89 | Munger, Harry..... | 88 |
| Fitzpatrick, Harry | 89 | Stoecklein, Clarence..... | 88 |

| |
|----------|
| J. M. J. |
|----------|

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE

DAYTON, OHIO

1896-1897

REV. CHARLES EICHNER, PRESIDENT

BROTHER CHARLES WOELFEL, TREASURER

CONTENTS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| General Statement, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Instruction, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Discipline, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Day-Scholars, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Expenses, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Program of Studies, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| Course in German, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| Roll of Students, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| Roll of Graduates, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| Annual Commencement, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| Acknowledgments, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| Medals and Diplomas, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| Awards for Conduct and Application, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| Awards for Christian Doctrine, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37 |
| Awards for Studies, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39 |
| Examinations, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61 |

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

On Tuesday, September 7, 1897.

Parents and Guardians are requested not to Send Pupils before the above-mentioned date.



ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, DAYTON, OHIO.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE was founded on June 1, 1850, by the Brothers of Mary. In 1878 it was incorporated, and in 1882 it was empowered, by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, to confer degrees.

The Institute is situated on an eminence about a mile from the Union Depot, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country. Visitors arriving at the Union Depot can take an Oakwood electric car going south, at the corner of Main and Fifth Streets, and proceed directly to the Institute. The location, besides being remarkably picturesque, is very healthy, and affords great facilities for athletic sports in all seasons.

INSTRUCTION.

Departments.—The academic organization of the Institute provides elementary and advanced instruction. Beginning with the rudiments of knowledge, the pupil is led, through a series of regularly graded classes, to the completion of a comprehensive course of studies in Literature, Science, and Business.

There are three distinct Departments of Instruction,—the Preparatory, the Commercial and Scientific, and the Classical.

The Preparatory Department comprises Primary and Grammar classes, which are designed to provide a sound elementary training in Christian Doctrine, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, the History of the United States, Geography, Natural Science, and Drawing.

The course of study in the Commercial and Scientific Department is adapted to the wants of those pupils who do not intend to continue their studies beyond the period of this course, and who are desirous of bringing to their life-work a mind disciplined in the elements of modern studies. The course extends over five years and provides systematic instruction in the English Language and Literature, the elements of Mental Philosophy, History, a modern language (German or French), the Higher Mathematics, Natural History, Experimental Science, Mechanical Drawing, Business Law and Methods.

The Classical Department provides instruction in the Classical Course. In its essential features, this course does not differ from that which exists under the same name in all well-established collegiate instruction. The Classical Course is indispensable as a preparation for those who intend to embrace the priesthood or pursue the study of law or medicine. It supplies both the prerequisite fund of knowledge and the qualification of specially trained faculties, without which the pursuit of professional study cannot lead to the highest success.

Session. Admission.—The academic year consists of only one session, beginning in the second week of September, on date specified on page 3, and closing in the last week of June.

It is very desirable that all pupils enter on the first day of the session; however, pupils are received at any time during the academic year and charged for the remainder of the session.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character.

Standing.—The standing of each pupil is determined by

daily marks, weekly competitions in some branch of study, and half-yearly examinations. A record of the standing of each pupil in scholarship and conduct is kept in the registers of the Institute, and a copy is sent to the parents and guardians at the end of each month.

Medals. Premiums. Promotions.—Medals and premiums for scholarship and conduct are awarded at the annual commencement and published in the annual catalogue.

The medals for scholarship are decided by competitive written examinations held shortly before the annual commencement.

The premiums for scholarship are decided by the weekly competitions. Pupils who enter the Institute after January 1 cannot compete for class premiums.

The pupils whose average monthly standing in conduct and application is 95 per cent. receive a certificate of good conduct at the annual commencement. If at the time of graduation a pupil holds five of these certificates, three of which have been merited during the years immediately preceding graduation, he is entitled to a medal for good conduct.

The annual promotions are decided by the examinations and the monthly class marks.

Degrees.—The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who satisfactorily complete the Classical Course. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon students who satisfactorily complete the Scientific Course.

Libraries.—Besides the Institute library, there is a circulating library in the study hall of each division of boarding pupils.

DISCIPLINE.

Aim and Methods.—The principal object of the Institute is to impart to boys and young men a thoroughly Catholic education. Its government is designed to continue the family life; yet, in order to secure the regularity and

assiduity which are indispensable to the success of any educational work, the pupils are uniformly held to strict obedience, diligent application, and blameless conduct. The discipline is conservative in character, and designed to train the pupils to habits of self-control and gentlemanly conduct. The manner of enforcing the regulations is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals chiefly to the pupil's sense of honor and to his conscience. Convinced of the insufficiency of merely human means to insure the true education of mind and will and heart, the authorities of the Institute place their chief reliance for the success of their educational work on the influence of religious principles and practices. Hence, the doctrine and precepts of the Catholic religion are taught in all the classes, and the exercises of religion hold a prominent place among the daily recurring events of school life.

Regulations.—The boarding pupils form three distinct divisions,—the Senior, the Junior, and the Minim. Each division has its own study hall and playground.

The correspondence of the pupils is controlled by the authorities.

No printed matter is allowed to circulate among the pupils until it has been examined and approved.

The pupils are not allowed to leave the grounds without a written permit.

Leave of absence for one day is granted, on the last Sunday of each month, to those among the boarding pupils whose marks for classwork and conduct during the preceding month are satisfactory.

The weekly holiday is Thursday.

Sunday and Thursday are the most convenient days of the week for visiting pupils.

A short vacation is granted during the Christmas holidays.

No pupils are kept during the summer vacation.

It is of the utmost importance that the pupils be present

every day of the academic session. Hence, they should be prompt to return at the close of the vacations.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are insubordination and bad conduct.

DAY-SCHOLARS.

During recreation and study hours the day-scholars form separate divisions.

The day-scholars are required to be at the Institute at 8 A.M. They may take dinner at the Institute by paying a slight additional charge, or they may bring a lunch with them from home. Class hours close at 4 P.M.

The day-scholars are expected to devote two hours to their studies at home every day.

Cleanliness, regularity, and gentlemanly conduct on the way to and from the Institute, as well as faithful observance of regulations, will be exacted from the day-scholars.

The day-scholars are expected to attend religious services at the church to which they belong, and they are therefore not required to attend the exercises held in the Institute chapel on Sunday.

The day-scholars are strictly forbidden to perform any commission for the boarding scholars.

EXPENSES.

All charges for the boarders are payable half-yearly in advance. Tuition bills for the day-scholars are due at the end of each month.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Tuition, board, and washing, per annum..... | \$200 00 |
| Music, with use of instrument | 35 00 |
| Typewriting | 10 00 |
| Laboratory expenses | 7 50 |
| Library fee..... | 1 00 |
| Graduating fee..... | 5 00 |

Repairs of all kinds are extra charges.

Books and stationery will be furnished by the Institute at current prices.

The Institute will not provide a pupil with clothing, or extras, unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

No deduction is allowed for the Christmas vacation.

Pocket money may be deposited with the President, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion may require.

One dollar is charged for the maintenance of the gymnasium and reading-room.

The Institute will not hold itself responsible for any valuables, such as money, rings, watches, etc., unless these are deposited with the President.

Rates for Day-Scholars.

| | |
|---|--------|
| Fifth and Fourth Grammar classes (per month) | \$1 50 |
| Third and Second Grammar classes (per month) | 2 00 |
| First Grammar and Intermediate classes (per month) | 2 50 |
| Third and Second Commercial classes (per month) .. | 3 00 |
| First Commercial and Graduating classes (per month) | 4 00 |

WARDROBE.

Each boarder should be provided with three suits, an overcoat, six shirts, six pocket-handkerchiefs, four towels, four napkins, four pairs of drawers, three neckties, six pairs of stockings, three pairs of shoes or boots, four hats or caps, and articles for toilet.

PROGRAM OF STUDIES.

PRIMARY CLASSES.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—Prayers. The Decalogue. Main facts in the life of Christ.

English.—Reading. Vocabulary. Memory studies from the Reader. The rudiments of Grammar taught orally.

Arithmetic.—The fundamental operations on small numbers.

Penmanship.—Daily exercises.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—Prayers. The Creed. Stories from the Old and the New Testament.

English.—Reading, with oral comments. Vocabulary. Memory studies. The essentials of Grammar. Short and simple compositions.

Arithmetic.—The fundamental operations reviewed.

Geography.—Oral lessons in Physical Geography.

Penmanship.—Daily exercises.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

FOURTH CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction. Stories from the Old Testament.

English.—Elements of English Grammar. Reproduction. Simple Description. Reading, with oral comments. Vocabulary. Memory studies.

History.—Biography of illustrious men connected with American History. Great events in American History.

Geography.—Elementary view of Physical and Polit-

ical Geography. Elementary Descriptive Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia. Great navigators and explorers.

Arithmetic.—The fundamental operations applied to large numbers. Compound Numbers.

Natural Science.—Object lessons on Plants and Animals. Simple explanation of Natural Phenomena occurring in the different seasons of the year.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

THIRD CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction on the basis of the Baltimore Catechism. Stories from the New Testament.

English.—The Parts of Speech. Simple Grammatical Analysis. Reproduction. Simple Narrative and Description. Reading, with oral reproduction.

History.—Outlines of the History of the United States

Geography.—Elements of Physical and Political Geography reviewed. Descriptive Geography of North America and South America.

Arithmetic.—Compound Numbers reviewed. Common and Decimal Fractions.

Natural Science.—Distinctive properties of Stones, Soils, and Ores.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction on the basis of the Baltimore Catechism.

English.—Practical Grammar. Grammatical Analysis. Parsing. Reproduction. Sketches of class readings. Description of scenes and occurrences suggested by the

pupils' observation and experience. Reading, with comments on grammatical and literary features.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The History of the United States, 1492–1783.

Geography.—Advanced Descriptive Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia.

Arithmetic.—Fractions reviewed. Percentage. Loss and Gain. Interest.

Natural Science.—Oral lessons on Physical Phenomena, relating chiefly to Air and Water. The elements of Electricity.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction on the basis of Deharbe's Small Catechism.

English.—The Parts of Speech reviewed. Syntax. Grammatical Analysis. Parsing. The Derivation of English Words. Amplification. Simple Literary Analysis. Abstracts of class readings. Reading, with oral comments on grammatical and literary features.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The History of the United States, 1783– .

Geography.—The Elements of Mathematical, Physical, and Political Geography. Descriptive Geography of North America and South America.

Arithmetic.—Percentage and its applications. Proportion. Evolution.

Bookkeeping.—Single Entry. The Elements of Double Entry.

Natural Science.—Oral lessons illustrating the chemical aspect of Air, Water, Acids, Alkalis, the common Non metals and Metals.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

COMMERCIAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.**FOURTH CLASS.**

Religion.—The Commandments. The Sacraments. The Life of Christ.

English.—Formal Grammar thoroughly reviewed. Essentials of Rhetoric. Description. Historical Narrative. Literary Analysis. Abstracts. Classics: Goldsmith's *Deserted Village*; Irving's *Alhambra* and *Tales of a Traveler*; Whittier's *Snowbound* and *Select Poems*; Father Ryan's *Select Poems*.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Ancient Egypt, Assyria, Persia, and Greece. The Myths of Ancient Greece.

Civil Government.—On the basis of Peterman's Manual.

Arithmetic.—Common and Decimal Fractions reviewed. Practical measurements. Percentage and its applications.

Geometry.—Plane Polygons. The Circle.

Physiology.—Elementary Descriptive Anatomy and Physiology of Man.

Bookkeeping.—Double Entry, chiefly illustrating the use of Commercial Paper and Auxiliary Books.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

THIRD CLASS.

Religion.—Faith. The Creed. The Church. The History of the Church from its Foundation until the Establishment of the Temporal Power.

English.—Description. Historical Narrative. Essays. The Structure of English Verse. The History of English Literature, 1300–1700. Classics: Longfellow's *Evangeline*; Irving's *Sketch-Book*; Wiseman's *Fabiola*.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Rome. The Migrations of the Nations.

Algebra.—Fundamental Operations. Fractions. Equations of the First Degree.

Geometry.—Proportional Figures. Areas.

Zoology.—(First half-year.) On the basis of Burnet's Manual.

Botany.—(Second half-year.) On the basis of Wood's Object Lessons.

Bookkeeping.—Single Entry reviewed. Methods of Double Entry for various forms of Retail Business.

Commercial Law.—On the basis of Clark's Manual.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Phonography and *Typewriting* are optional.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—The Decalogue. Laws of the Church. Sin. The History of the Church from the Establishment of the Temporal Power until the Council of Trent.

English.—The Elements of Rhetoric. Essay Writing. The History of Literature in England and America during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Classics: Tennyson's *Lotus Eaters*, *Enoch Arden*, *The Passing of Arthur*; Macaulay's *Warren Hastings*; Shakespeare's *Julius Cæsar*; Newman's *Callista*.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Middle Ages.

Algebra.—The Fundamental Operations, Fractions, and Equations of the First Degree reviewed. The Quadratic Equation. Involution and Evolution. Theory of Exponents. Radicals.

Geometry.—Solid Geometry.

Physics.—The Elements of Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Heat, and Electricity.

Bookkeeping.—Methods of Bookkeeping for various forms of Wholesale Business.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Phonography and *Typewriting* are optional.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—God. The Creation. The Redemption. Grace. The Sacraments. The History of the Church from the Council of Trent until the Present Day.

English.—Formal Rhetoric. Rhetorical Analysis. Essays. Literary Criticism. Exposition. Classics: Bacon's Essays; Wordsworth's Select Poems; Azarias' Books and Reading; Hawthorne's The House of the Seven Gables; Shakespeare's Macbeth.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Modern Period of General History.

Algebra.—Intensive study of the Quadratic Equation. The Binomial Theorem. The Theorem of Indeterminate Coefficients. Continued Fractions. Series. Theory of Equations.

Trigonometry.—(First half-year.) Elementary Plane and Spherical.

Chemistry.—Inorganic Chemistry complete, by text-book, lecture, and laboratory work.

Geology.—(First half-year.) Elementary Descriptive.

Physical Geography.—(Second half-year.) On the basis of Maury's Manual.

Bookkeeping.—The Ellis System of Business Practice.

Descriptive Geometry.—On the basis of Faunce's Elements.

GRADUATING CLASS.

Religion.—The Christian Religion. The Catholic Church. Special Periods of Church History.

Philosophy.—Formal and Applied Logic. Cosmology. Ethics.

English.—Historical and Philosophical Essays. Classics: Newman's Present Position; Brownson's Select Essays.

History.—Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1765–1865.

Analytic Geometry.—(First half-year.) On the basis of Wentworth's Elements.

Calculus.—(Second half-year.) The Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Physics.—The entire subject.

Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.

Drawing.—Mechanical Drawing.

THE CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.¹

FOURTH CLASS.

Religion.—The Commandments. The Sacraments. The Life of Christ.

English.—Formal Grammar thoroughly reviewed. Essentials of Rhetoric. Description. Historical Narrative. Literary Analysis. Abstracts. Classics: Goldsmith's Deserted Village; Irving's Alhambra; Father Ryan's Select Poems.

Latin.—The Parts of Speech. Elements of Syntax. Written and oral exercises. Viri Romæ.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Ancient Egypt, Assyria, Persia, and Greece. The Myths of Ancient Greece.

Civil Government.—On the basis of Peterman's Manual.

Arithmetic.—Percentage and its applications in connection with Bookkeeping.

Bookkeeping.—Double Entry, chiefly illustrating the use of Commercial Paper and Auxiliary Books.

Physiology.—Elementary Descriptive Anatomy and Physiology of Man.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

THIRD CLASS.

Religion.—Faith. The Creed. The Church. The History of the Church from its Foundation until the Establishment of the Temporal Power.

English.—Description. Historical Narrative. Essays. The Structure of English Verse. The History of English

¹ This Department was opened in September, 1896.

Literature, 1300–1700. Classics: Longfellow's *Evangeline*; Irving's *Sketch-Book*; Wiseman's *Fabiola*.

Latin.—The Parts of Speech reviewed. Syntax. Written translations. Elements of Latin Prosody. Classics: Nepos' *Lives*; Ovid's *Metamorphoses*; Cicero's *De Senecute*.

Greek.—The Elements of Grammar. Oral and written exercises.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Rome. The Migrations of the Nations.

Geometry.—Plane Polygons. The Circle.

Zoology.—(First half-year.) On the basis of Burnet's *Manual*.

Botany.—(Second half-year.) On the basis of Wood's *Object Lessons*.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—The Decalogue. Laws of the Church. Sin. The History of the Church from the Establishment of the Temporal Power until the Council of Trent.

English.—The Elements of Rhetoric. The History of Literature in England and America during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Classics: Tennyson's *Lotus Eaters*, Enoch Arden, *The Passing of Arthur*; Macaulay's *Warren Hastings*; Shakespeare's *Julius Cæsar*; Newman's *Callista*.

Latin.—Grammar completely reviewed. Written translations. Metrical composition. Classics: Virgil's *Æneid*; Sallust's *Jugurthine War*; Cicero's *Catiline Orations*.

Greek.—Grammar reviewed. Written translations. Classics: Xenophon's *Anabasis*; Lucian's *Dialogues*. A summary History of Greek Literature.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Middle Ages.

Algebra.—Fundamental Operations. Fractions. Equations of the First Degree.

Geometry.—Proportional Figures. Areas.

Physics.—The Elements of Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Heat, and Electricity.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—God. The Creation. The Redemption. Grace. The History of the Church from the Council of Trent until the Present Day.

English. Formal Rhetoric. Rhetorical Analysis. Essays. Literary Criticisms. Exposition. Classics: Wordsworth's Select Poems; Azarias' Books and Reading; Shakespeare's Macbeth.

Latin.—Composition. Written translations. Classics: Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Bucolics; Tacitus' Life of Agricola; Horace's Ars Poetica and Select Odes. A summary History of Roman Literature.

Greek.—Grammar and Syntax reviewed. Written translations. Classics: Demosthenes' De Corona; Homer's Iliad (Select Books); Sophocles' Œdipus Rex.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Modern Period of General History.

Algebra.—The Fundamental Operations, Fractions, and Equations of the First Degree reviewed. The Quadratic Equation. Involution and Evolution. Theory of Exponents. Radicals.

Geometry.—Solid Geometry.

Chemistry. Inorganic Chemistry on the basis of Avery's Elements.

GRADUATING CLASS.

Religion.—The Christian Religion. The Catholic Church. Special Periods of Church History.

Philosophy.—Psychology. Logic. Metaphysics. Ethics. History of Philosophy.

English.—Historical and Philosophical Essays. Classics: Newman's Present Position; Brownson's Select Essays; Azarias' Philosophy of Literature; Bacon's Advancement of Learning.

History.—Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1765–1865.

Algebra.—Intensive Study of the Quadratic Equation. The Binomial Theorem. The Theorem of Indeterminate Coefficients. Continued Fractions.

Trigonometry.—Elementary Plane Trigonometry.

Physics.—The entire subject on the basis of Avery's Elements.

Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.

Bookkeeping.—The Ellis System of Business Practice.

COURSE IN GERMAN.

FIFTH CLASS.

Pronunciation. Oral exercises in Vocabulary study. Reading. Writing. Essentials of Grammar. Oral and written exercises illustrating principles of Grammar. Memory studies.

FOURTH CLASS.

Vocabulary studies. Simple Conversations on ordinary topics. Systematic study of grammatical forms. Oral and written exercises illustrating principles of Grammar. Reading and explanation of simple prose. Memory studies.

THIRD CLASS.

Vocabulary studies. Reading, explanation, and recitation of simple prose. Simple conversations on the texts. Dictation of prepared paragraphs. Simple compositions. Systematic study of Grammar. (The German language is used in giving directions.)

SECOND CLASS.

Explanation and recitation of classic texts. Current reading of simple prose. Conversations on the texts. Oral reproduction of the readings. Dictated translations. Simple composition. Methodic study of Syntax. (The German language is exclusively used.)

FIRST CLASS.

Explanation and recitation of classic texts. Current reading, with oral reproduction. Simple Narrative and Description. Methodic study of Syntax. Derivation of Words. Elements of Prosody. Memory studies. Summary History of German Literature. (The German language is exclusively used.)

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Alday, Howard..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Althoff, Arnold..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Arnold, Martin..... | 3d Grammar..... | St. Martin's, Ohio. |
| Baer, Frank..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Barnes, Robert..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Barnwell, Robert..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Barrett, Joseph..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Beckmann, Hubert..... | 3d Grammar..... | Ferdinand, Ind. |
| Beckmann, Hugo..... | 3d Grammar..... | Ferdinand, Ind. |
| Bergk, Elmer..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bernhard, Joseph..... | 2d Commercial..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Berresheim, Anthony..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| Bertrand, David..... | 1st Commercial..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Bienlein, George..... | 4th Classical..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bishop, Edward..... | 1st Grammar..... | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Blum, Andrew..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| BLUMENTHAL, MATTHIAS... | GRADUATING... | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| Bode, Harry..... | 3d Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Boll, Lawrence..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Boyle, Leo..... | 4th Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Brasher, Lawrence..... | 4th Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Buchart, Edward..... | 1st Grammar..... | Schnellville, Ind. |
| Buchwalter, Owen..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bueker, Clarence..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bugher, Isidore..... | 5th Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Burgmeier, George..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Burgmeier, John..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Cain, Earl..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Calhoon, James..... | 2d Commercial..... | St. Joseph, Ky. |
| Cappel, Harry..... | 1st Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Cavanaugh, Thomas..... | 1st Commercial..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Clasgens, Leo..... | 1st Grammar..... | New Richmond, Ohio. |
| Clemens, Harry..... | 4th Classical..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Clemens, Joseph..... | 1st Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Clement, Frank..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Cole, Raulie..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dunkirk, Ind. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Collins, Edwin..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Collins, Thomas..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Costello, Robert..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Cousino, Legoria..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Erie, Mich. |
| Culver, John..... | 2d Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Curtis, Fred..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Deger, Charles..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dehner, John..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Deis, Edward..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Deis, Oscar..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dickmann, Clarence..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Diemunsch, Paul..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dietz, John..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Donovan, James..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Doogan, William..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Dowling, Harry..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Duerr, Edward..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Hamilton, Ohio. |
| Dunlavy, William..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Eckert, Elmer..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Eckert, Harry..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Endress, Fred..... | 4th Grammar..... | Covington, Ky. |
| Finke, Harry..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Fitzpatrick, Edwin..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Fitzpatrick, Harry..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Flynn, Charles..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Focke, Albert..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Focke, Bernard..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Focke, Edward..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Focke, Leo..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Foerderer, Joseph..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Foerderer, Louis..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Frey, John..... | 3d Grammar..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Fries, Charles..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Froehle, Thomas..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Fuerst, John..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gallagher, Joseph..... | 4th Classical..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Geisler, William..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gerlach, Carl..... | 4th Grammar..... | Portsmouth, Ohio. |
| Germann, Howard..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gibbons, Arthur..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gibbons, James..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gibbons, Michael..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Glaser, Rudolph..... | 4th Classical..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Goesling, Leo..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Goetz, Hugh..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gorman, Walter..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gottbrath, Joseph..... | 1st Commercial..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| Grady, Clarence..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gramling, Frank..... | 3d Commercial..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Griner, Mark..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Hamilton, Ohio. |
| Haeseler, Edward..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hampel, Harry..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Haschke, Karl..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hayes, John..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hayes, John..... | 1st Commercial..... | Dunkirk, Ind. |
| Heider, Andrew..... | 4th Classical..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| HEIDKAMP, JOSEPH | GRADUATING .. | CINCINNATI, OHIO. |
| Hemann, Andrew..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Hamilton, Ohio. |
| Hierholzer, Aloys..... | 4th Commercial..... | Celina, Ohio. |
| Hirsch, Joseph..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hoban, Charles..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hoefler, Frank..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hoffman, Walter..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| HOLLAND, LEO..... | GRADUATING | LONDON, OHIO. |
| Hollencamp, Frank..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hollencamp, Henry..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hollencamp, Theodore..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Huelsmann, Ferdinand..... | 1st Grammar | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Hussong, Harvey | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Janszen, Joseph | 1st Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Jensen, Clarence | 5th Grammar. | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kahoe, Edward..... | 4th Commercial | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kaltenbrun, Vincent..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Frankfort, Ky. |
| Kastl, Robert..... | 3d Grammar | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kellner, Charles.. .. | 1st Grammar..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| Kelly, Newman..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kemme, August..... | 3d Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Kemper, Aloys..... | 4th Classical..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kemper, Joseph | 4th Classical..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Keogh, Frank | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Keogh, William..... | 3d Grammar. | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kerr, Oakley..... | 5th Grammar..... | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| King, Edward | 4th Commercial..... | Delphos, Ohio. |
| Kirchner, Bernard..... | 4th Classical..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Kleinfelter, Baker | 5th Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Kleinfelter, Harry | 4th Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Klueh, Casimir..... | 3d Commercial..... | Elwood, Ind. |
| Kobus, Charles..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Kolb, Jacob | 2d Grammar, B..... | Detroit, Mich. |
| Koenigsberg, Harry..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Kramer, Kari..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Krug, Bernard..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kuenle, Andrew..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kuenle, Charles..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Larkin, Thomas..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Luckhaupt, Leo..... | 3d Commercial..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Mahrt, Karl..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Makley, Howard..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Makley, Ralph..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Makley, Walter..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Maloney, Charles..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Maloney, George..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Mangold, Joseph..... | 4th Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| McBride, Mark..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McCloskey, Joseph..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McConahy, James..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McDermott, Thomas..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McNamara, Henry..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McNerney, Harry..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McShane, John..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Meiler, Charles..... | 1st Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Melke, Elmer..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Mescher, Louis..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Metz, Gustave..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Metzger, Charles..... | 1st Grammar..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Meyer, Frank..... | 2d Commercial..... | Connersville, Ind. |
| Meyer, Norbert..... | 1st Grammar..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Moehlmann, Howard..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Mohr, William..... | 4th Classical..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Moorman, Albert..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Moosbrugger, Louis..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Morgenthaler, Clarence..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Munger, Harry..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Murphy, Joseph..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Murray, Matthew..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Nash, Charles..... | 1st Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Neff, Charles | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Oldig, August..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| O'Maley, William..... | 4th Classical..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Orendorff, Edgar..... | 1st Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Orf, Joseph..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Pater, Karl..... | 1st Grammar..... | Hamilton, Ohio. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Pendleton, Sanford..... | 4th Classical..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Pentoney, Charles..... | 3d Grammar..... | Deerfield, Mich. |
| Pfeiffer, John..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | New Albany, Ind. |
| Poeppelmeier, Frank..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Pretsch, Leon..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rabe, Edwin..... | 4th Commercial..... | Covington, Ky. |
| Rabe, George..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rappold, Edward..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rassel, Frank..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Rex, Karl..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rheiner, Earl..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Roemer, Clarence..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rottermann, John..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rottinghaus, Clem..... | 2d Commercial..... | Loramie, Ohio. |
| Ryan, Edward..... | 4th Commercial..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Saettel, Clarence..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Samberg, Bernard..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | St. Henry, Ohio. |
| Samberg, Charles..... | 1st Grammar..... | St. Henry, Ohio. |
| Schaefer, Alfred..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Scherrer, William..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schieble, Frank..... | 2d Commercial..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Schulte, George..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Schulze, Charles..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schumacher, Charles..... | 4th Classical..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schumacker, Louis..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schwabe, Joseph..... | 4th Commercial..... | Charleston, W. Va. |
| Schwind, Hubert..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sherer, Albert..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Shields, Joseph..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Shroyer, Chester..... | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Smith, Edward..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Smith, Louis..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Smith, Maynard..... | 4th Commercial..... | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Spiegel, Gregory..... | 3d Commercial..... | Batesville, Ind. |
| Spohr, Charles..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Steffen, Eugene..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stoecklein, Clarence..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stoecklein, Edward..... | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stoecklein, Elmer..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stoecklein, William..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stoehr, Adam..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stone, Robert..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sweetman, Carl..... | 4th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sweetman, Charles..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Class.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Sweetman, Edward..... | 1st Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sweetman, Emmet..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Thurman, Frank..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Timmer, Louis..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Tredtin, Irvin..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Unger, William..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Volker, Harry..... | 3d Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Von Witzki, Albert | 5th Grammar..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ward, Aloys.. .. | 2d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Wassenich, Harry..... | 1st Grammar | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Weber, Albert..... | 4th Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Weber, George..... | 2d Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Weber, Joseph..... | 1st Commercial..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Weis, Clifford..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Weis, Frank..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| WELCH, JOHN..... | GRADUATING | SPRINGFIELD, O. |
| Wery, Frank..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Findlay, Ohio. |
| Wetzel, Charles..... | 2d Grammar, B..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Wheeler, Louis..... | 2d Grammar, A..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Will, Leo..... | 3d Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Woerner, Lorenz.. .. | 3d Grammar..... | Eaton, Ohio. |
| Wolf, Anthony..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Zahn, Edward..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Zangerle, Arthur | 3d Commercial | Chicago, Ill. |
| Zengler, Edward..... | 4th Commercial..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Zorn, Joseph..... | 3d Commercial..... | Chicago, Ill. |

MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE CHOIR.

SOPRANO.

| | | |
|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| L. Boll. | W. Geisler. | J. Pfeiffer. |
| G. Burgmeier. | F. Huelsman. | F. Poeppelmeier. |
| C. Bueker. | J. Hirsch. | G. Rabe. |
| F. Curtis. | J. Hayes. | L. Smith. |
| A. Focke. | F. Hoefler. | W. Stoecklein. |
| C. Fries. | A. Kuenle. | L. Timmer. |
| T. Froehle. | C. Kuenle. | H. Wassenich. |
| H. Finke. | R. Kastl. | L. Woerner. |
| J. Gibbons. | H. McNamara. | F. Weis. |
| M. Griner. | J. McConahy. | C. Wetzol. |
| L. Goesling. | C. Neff. | |

ALTO.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| E. Cain. | M. Gibbons. | G. Schulte. |
| H. Clemens. | H. Goetz. | R. Stone. |
| T. Collins. | A. Kemme. | Ed. Sweetman. |
| O. Deis. | B. Krug. | A. Stoechr. |
| H. Fitzpatrick. | M. Murray. | A. Weber. |
| E. Fitzpatrick. | E. Rabe. | A. Wolf. |
| B. Focke. | C. Roemer. | |

TENOR.

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| D. Bertrand. | L. Cousino. | G. Metz. |
| E. Buchart. | J. Gallagher. | F. Meyer. |
| T. Cavanaugh. | J. Heidkamp. | C. Nash. |
| L. Clasgens. | C. Kellner. | G. Spiegel. |
| | E. King. | |

BASS.

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| J. Bernhard. | J. Gottbrath. | C. Rottinghaus. |
| M. Blumenthal. | J. Hayes. | E. Ryan. |
| J. Calhoon. | A. Hierholzer. | B. Samberg. |
| R. Cole. | L. Holland. | J. Weber. |
| R. Costello. | V. Kaltenbrun. | J. Welch. |
| A. Gibbons. | L. Luckhaupt. | |

ROLL OF GRADUATES.

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Year.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Abel, Joseph J..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Allhoff, Charles G..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Blumenthal, Alex. M. (B.S.)..... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Blumenthal, Matthias N. (B.S.)..... | 1897..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Bucher, Louis F..... | 1894..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Burkhardt, Richard P..... | 1892..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Busch, Harry C..... | 1896..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Casey, James B..... | 1889..... | Winamac, Ind. |
| Caulfield, Andrew T..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Collins, Michael T..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Conway, Thomas J..... | 1887..... | Santa Rosa, Cal. |
| Coughlin, Thomas J..... | 1893..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Decker, Gustave E..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dancer, Charles W..... | 1893..... | South Milford, Ind. |
| Durkin, William H..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dwyer, Albert J..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ferneding, Henry L..... | 1890..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Finke, Alvin J..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gramling, Joseph J. (B.S.)..... | 1896..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Gross, Charles J..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hefling, Thomas J..... | 1888..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hegman, Edward C..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Heidkamp, Joseph B..... | 1897..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Hellmuth, Andrew A..... | 1895..... | Chillicothe, Ohio. |
| Hiller, John A. (B.S.)..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hochwalt, Gustave A..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Holland, Leo E..... | 1897..... | London, Ohio. |
| Kelly, Joseph F..... | 1890..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kelly, Louis A..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kemper, Albert J..... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Lukaszewitz, Charles L..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Lukaszewitz, Clarence J..... | 1894..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Maher, James E..... | 1896..... | Greenville, Ohio. |
| Maher, John F..... | 1896..... | Greenville, Ohio. |
| McCormick, Frank J..... | 1888..... | Dayton, Ohio. |

| <i>Name.</i> | <i>Year.</i> | <i>Residence.</i> |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| McDonnell, Edward S..... | 1895..... | Green's Fork, Ind. |
| McDonnell, Thomas R..... | 1888..... | Green's Fork, Ind. |
| Miller, Edward M. (B.S.)..... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Miller, Oscar C..... | 1892..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Nash, Joseph F..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Nash, Richard A..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Neumann, Fred T..... | 1894..... | New Philadelphia, O. |
| Nurre, John A..... | 1895..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| O'Connor, John M..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Power, George S..... | 1893..... | Escanaba, Mich. |
| Redmond, Joseph H..... | 1892..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Rechtsteiner, Haribert J..... | 1895..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sander, William H..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schneble, Anthony J. (B.S.)..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schneble, Rudolph G..... | 1888..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sherer, Charles..... | 1885..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sherry, Martin S..... | 1890..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Showel, Leo J..... | 1896..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Sibila, Edward F..... | 1893..... | Massillon, Ohio. |
| Stagge, Joseph B..... | 1886..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Stenger, John A..... | 1887..... | Wapakoneta, Ohio. |
| Tancred, William J..... | 1892..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ward, John M..... | 1892..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Walter, Joseph C..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| ¹ Weaver, Fred C..... | 1891..... | Winamac, Ind. |
| Welch, John H..... | 1897..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Wert, Dallas (B.S.)..... | 1892..... | South Milford, Ind. |
| Wimberg, Theodore W..... | 1895..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Windbiel, Joseph..... | 1892..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Wise, William L..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Wolf, John C..... | 1888..... | New York, N. Y. |
| Yockey, Edward J..... | 1896..... | Escanaba, Mich. |
| Zangerle, Joseph A..... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |

¹ Deceased.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

Tuesday, June 22, 1897.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

"To the Field of Honor,"—March, - - - - R. Schlepegrell
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

SALUTATORY, - - - - - JOHN H. WELCH

"The Holiday,"—Vocal March, - - - - G. A. Veazie
INSTITUTE CHOIR.

ADDRESS, - - - - - MR. FRANK J. McCORMICK

"Le Calife de Bagdad,"—Overture, - - - - Boieldieu
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

Distribution of Premiums to the Grammar Classes.

"Gilt Edge,"—Overture, - - - - G. D. Barnard
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

Distribution of Premiums to the Collegiate Department.

"The Silver Wedding,"—Overture, - - - - R. Schlepegrell
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

Presentation of Medals and Diplomas.

VALEDICTORY, - - - - - LEO E. HOLLAND

"Medley," - - - - - C. A. White
INSTITUTE CHOIR.

"National Guard March," - - - - A. Seifert
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Grateful acknowledgment is hereby made—

To the Senior Division of 1897, for the four and five dollar Columbian stamps.

To the Junior Division of 1897, for the three dollar Columbian stamp.

To the Minim Division of 1897, for the two dollar Columbian stamp.

To Dr. J. A. Averdick, of Covington, Ky., for minerals.

To Mrs. A. Rassel, of Toledo, Ohio, for minerals.

To Mr. R. Burkhardt, of Dayton, Ohio, for carved wooden mountings.

To Mr. George Bauer, of Rochester, N. Y., for coins.

To the Dayton Marbleithic Co., for marbleithic samples.

To Mr. Eugene Fischer, of Rochester, N. Y., for a mounted specimen of horseshoe crab.

To A. and J. Kemper, of Dayton, Ohio, for postage stamps.

To A. Moorman, of Dayton, Ohio, for foreign coin.

To Mr. G. B. King, of Allegheny, Pa., for minerals.

To H. Alday, of Dayton, Ohio, for shells.

To Messrs. Schneider and Treukamp, of Cleveland, Ohio, for a miniature statue.

To Mr. M. Blumenthal, of Chicago, Ill., for minerals and X-ray photographs.

To A. Sherer, of Dayton, Ohio, for specimen of olive wood from Jerusalem.

To Mr. Ed. Ryan, of Springfield, Ohio, for Cuban paper currency.

To Mr. J. Gottbrath, of Louisville, Ky., for old paper currency.

To the Department of State and the Bureau of Education, Washington, for various reports and publications.

MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

MATTHIAS N. BLUMENTHAL,

Of Chicago, Illinois.

The degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on

MATTHIAS N. BLUMENTHAL,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
with honors.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH B. HEIDKAMP,

Of Cincinnati, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

JOSEPH B. HEIDKAMP,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

LEO E. HOLLAND,

Of London, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

LEO E. HOLLAND,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

JOHN H. WELCH,
Of Springfield, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

JOHN H. WELCH,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies satisfactorily.

Gold Medal for Christian Doctrine

AWARDED TO

ALOYS KEMPER,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Physical Studies

(Graduating Class)

AWARDED TO

MATTHIAS N. BLUMENTHAL,
Of Chicago, Illinois.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Mathematical Studies

(First Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO

JOHN HAYES,
Of Dunkirk, Indiana.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Literary Studies

(Second Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO

JAMES CALHOON,
Of St. Joseph, Kentucky.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Natural Science Studies

(Third Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO

ARTHUR ZANGERLE,
Of Chicago, Illinois.

CONDUCT AND APPLICATION.

SENIOR DIVISION.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to:

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Meyer, Frank. | 7. Spiegel, Gregory. |
| 2. Cousino, Ligoria. | 8. Beckmann, Hugo. |
| 3. Buchart, Edward. | 9. Blumenthal, Matthias. |
| 4. Calhoon, James. | 10. Gallagher, Joseph. |
| 5. King, Edward. | 11. Beckmann, Hubert. |
| 6. Heidkamp, Joseph. | 12. Gottbrath, Joseph. |

The following have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Rottinghaus, Clem. | 7. Bertrand, David. |
| 2. Costello, Robert. | 8. Kaltenbrun, Vincent. |
| 3. Welch, John. | 9. Metz, Gustave. |
| 4. Hierholzer, Aloys. | 10. Samberg, Bernard. |
| 5. Clasgens, Leo. | 11. Weber, Joseph. |
| 6. Kellner, Charles. | |

The following have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Holland, Leo. | 3. Cavanaugh, Thomas. |
| 2. Ryan, Edward. | |

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Clemens, Joseph. | 6. Klueh, Casimir. |
| 2. Clemens, Harry. | 7. Janszen, Joseph. |
| 3. Kirchner, Bernard. | 8. Bishop, Edward. |
| 4. Weber, George. | 9. Brasher, Lawrence. |
| 5. Gramling, Frank. | 10. Zorn, Joseph. |

The following have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Zangerle, Arthur. | 6. Althoff, Arnold. |
| 2. Weber, Albert. | 7. Smith, Maynard. |
| 3. Rabe, Edwin. | 8. Schieble, Frank. |
| 4. Gibbons, James. | 9. Rassel, Frank. |
| 5. Dehner, John. | 10. Duerr, Edward. |

The following have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application :

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Baer, Frank. | 4. Kolb, Jacob. |
| 2. Glaser, Rudolph. | 5. Arnold, Martin. |
| 3. Boyle, Leo. | |

MINIM DIVISION.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to :

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Huelsmann, Ferdinand. | 4. Goesling, Leo. |
| 2. Pater, Karl. | 5. Kemme, August. |
| 3. Gibbons, Michael. | |

The following have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application :

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Pendleton, Sanford. | 6. Samberg, Charles. |
| 2. Wassenich, Harry. | 7. Frey, John. |
| 3. Stone, Robert. | 8. Pfeiffer, John. |
| 4. Meyer, Norbert. | 9. Mangold, Joseph. |
| 5. Woerner, Lorenz. | |

The following have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application :

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Schulte, George. | 3. Kerr, Oakley. |
| 2. Orf, Joseph. | 4. Wery, Frank. |

DIVISION OF DAY-SCHOLARS.

The following pupils have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application :

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Kemper, Aloys. | 18. Meiler, Charles. |
| 2. Moorman, Albert. | 19. Sweetman, Edward. |
| 3. Kemper, Joseph. | 20. Moosbrugger, Louis. |
| 4. Dickmann, Clarence. | 21. Weis, Frank. |
| 5. Poeppelmeier, Frank. | 22. Flynn, Charles. |
| 6. Foerderer, Joseph. | 23. Hollencamp, Theodore. |
| 7. Will, Leo. | 24. Schwind, Hubert. |
| 8. Mohr, William. | 25. Collins, Thomas. |
| 9. Roemer, Clarence. | 26. Focke, Albert. |
| 10. Boll, Lawrence. | 27. Kastl, Robert. |
| 11. Kahoe, Edward. | 28. Krug, Bernard. |
| 12. Makley, Walter. | 29. McBride, Mark. |
| 13. Timmer, Louis. | 30. Foerderer, Louis. |
| 14. Bergk, Elmer. | 31. Deis, Edward. |
| 15. Dietz, John. | 32. Hayes, John. |
| 16. Smith, Louis. | 33. McDermott, Thomas. |
| 17. Keogh, Frank. | 34. Weis, Clifford. |

-
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 35. Bueker, Clarence. | 51. Hollencamp, Harry. |
| 36. Schumacher, Charles. | 52. Steffen, Eugene. |
| 37. Volker, Harry. | 53. Hoban, Charles. |
| 38. Keogh, William. | 54. Kelly, Newman. |
| 39. Sweetman, Emmet. | 55. Alday, Howard. |
| 40. Kramer, Carl. | 56. Hampel, Harry. |
| 41. Stoecklein, William. | 57. Burgmeier, George. |
| 42. Gorman, Walter. | 58. Morgenthaler, Clarence. |
| 43. Buchwalter, Owen. | 59. Diemunsch, Paul. |
| 44. Grady, Clarence. | 60. Fitzpatrick, Harry. |
| 45. Geisler, William. | 61. Wetzol, Charles. |
| 46. Nash, Charles. | 62. Sweetman, Charles. |
| 47. McCloskey, Joseph. | 63. Stoecklein, Edward. |
| 48. Makley, Ralph. | 64. Murray, Matthew. |
| 49. Germann, Howard. | 65. Kleinfelter, Harry. |
| 50. Rabe, George. | 66. Mahrt, Karl. |

The following pupils have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Shroyer, Chester. | 20. Cappel, Harry. |
| 2. Ward, Aloys. | 21. Deger, Charles. |
| 3. Blum, Andrew. | 22. Clement, Frank. |
| 4. Dunlavey, William. | 23. Stoehr, Adam. |
| 5. Eckert, Harry. | 24. Tredtin, Irvin. |
| 6. Barrett, Joseph. | 25. Fuerst, John. |
| 7. Pretsch, Leon. | 26. Collins, Edwin. |
| 8. Cain, Earl. | 27. Barnwell, Robert. |
| 9. Kleinfelter, Baker. | 28. Sweetman, Carl. |
| 10. McConahy, James. | 29. Stoecklein, Clarence. |
| 11. Kuenle, Andrew. | 30. Curtis, Fred. |
| 12. McNamara, Henry. | 31. Dowling, Harry. |
| 13. Rex, Carl. | 32. Fitzpatrick, Edwin. |
| 14. Haeseler, Edward. | 33. Murphy, Joseph. |
| 15. Stoecklein, Elmer. | 34. McNerney, Harry. |
| 16. Maloney, Charles. | 35. Eckert, Elmer. |
| 17. Kuenle, Charles. | 36. Rheiner, Earl. |
| 18. Barnes, Robert. | 37. Melke, Elmer. |
| 19. Scherrer, William. | 38. Maloney, George. |

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST ENGLISH COURSE.

Gold Medal

AWARDED TO

ALOYS KEMPER.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium | J. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Welch. |
| Second Distinction..... | Th. Cavanaugh. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

SECOND ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | R. Makley. |
| First Distinction..... | R. Costello. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Klueh. |
| Third Distinction..... | Al. Ward. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | G. Spiegel. |

THIRD ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Premium..... | E. King. |
| First Distinction | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction | C. Roemer. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Kuenle. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |

FOURTH ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Steffen. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Janszen. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Rabe. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Third Distinction..... | K. Pater. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | E. Stoecklein. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | J. Pendleton. |

FIFTH ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Collins. |
| First Distinction..... | R. Kastl. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Rabe. |

PRIMARY COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Premium... .. | N. Kelly. |
| Distinction | O. Kerr. |

FIRST COMMUNION COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Hampel. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Clement. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Pfeiffer. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | L. Smith. |

GERMAN COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium.... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Clemens. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Distinction..... | T. Hollencamp. |

AWARDS FOR CLASS STUDIES.

PRIMARY CLASSES.

FIRST CLASS.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium.....E. V. Stoecklein.
Distinction.....N. Kelly.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.....G. Maloney.
Distinction.....O. Kerr.

READING.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
Distinction.....E. V. Stoecklein.

BIBLE HISTORY.

Premium..O. Kerr.
Distinction.....N. Kelly.

COMPOSITION.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
Distinction.....E. V. Stoecklein.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.....E. V. Stoecklein.
Distinction.....N. Kelly.

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
Distinction.....E. V. Stoecklein.

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

Premium.....N. Kelly.
Distinction.....E. V. Stoecklein.

SECOND CLASS.**ORTHOGRAPHY.**

Premium..... H. Hollencamp.
 Distinction..... K. Mahrt.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium..... H. Hollencamp.
 Distinction..... O. Buchwalter.

READING.

Premium..... H. Hollencamp.
 Distinction..... K. Mahrt.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium..... O. Buchwalter.
 Distinction H. Hollencamp.

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

Premium..... K. Mahrt.
 Distinction H. Hollencamp.

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

Premium..... H. Hollencamp.
 Distinction..... O. Buchwalter.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.**FOURTH CLASS.****GRAMMAR.**

Premium..... E. Melke.
 First Distinction..... E. Collins.
 Second Distinction..... W. Gorman.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium..... E. Collins.
 First Distinction..... W. Gorman.
 Second Distinction..... R. Barnwell.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium..... J. Mangold.
 First Distinction E. Collins.
 Second Distinction..... C. Morgenthaler.

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | E. Collins. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Melke. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Gorman. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | W. Gorman. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Rex. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Collins. |

BIBLE HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | E. Collins. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Melke. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Gorman. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | E. Eckert. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Collins. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Melke. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | E. Collins. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Melke. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Gorman. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | C. Rex. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Morgenthaller. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Collins. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | E. Collins. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Gorman. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Melke. |

THIRD CLASS.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Woerner. |
| Second Premium..... | J. McConahy. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Barrett. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Alday. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Foerderer. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Hayes. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Woerner. |
| First Distinction | Hugo Beckmann. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |
| Third Distinction | J. Foerderer. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Alday. |
| Second Premium | L. Pretsch. |
| First Distinction | F. Keogh. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Rabe. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Woerner. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium... .. | L. Woerner. |
| Second Premium..... | Em. Sweetman. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Foerderer. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| Third Distinction .. | W. Keogh. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Foerderer. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Alday. |
| First Distinction..... | Hugo Beckmann. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |

BIBLE HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Hayes. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. McConahy. |
| Third Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Woerner. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Foerderer. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Alday. |
| Third Distinction..... | Em. Sweetman. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Rabe. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. McConahy. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Hayes. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Woerner. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Cain. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Hayes. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Foerderer. |
| Second Premium..... | R. Kastl. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. McConahy. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Foerderer. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| First Distinction..... | Hugo Beckmann. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Alday. |
| Third Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |

SECOND CLASS, B.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Goesling. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Clement. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Eckert. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Duerr. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. McNamara. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Orf. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Goesling. |
| Second Premium..... | H. McNamara. |
| First Distinction | F. Clement. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Dunlavey. |
| Third Distinction | E. Duerr. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Premium..... | P. Diemunsch. |
| First Distinction | H. McNamara. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Wetzel. |
| Third Distinction..... | G. Burgmeier. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Pfeiffer. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Distinction | A. Eckert. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Goesling. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Wetzel. |
| First Distinction | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Distinction | E. Duerr. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Kolb. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Pfeiffer. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Wetzel. |
| Third Distinction | P. Diemunsch. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Weis. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Bueker. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Clement. |
| Third Distinction..... | R. Stone. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Wetzel. |
| First Distinction..... | P. Diemunsch. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Burgmeier. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Orf. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Baer. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Bueker. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Pfeiffer. |
| Third Distinction..... | F. Wery. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Boll. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Goesling. |
| Second Distinction..... | P. Diemunsch. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Duerr. |

SECOND CLASS, A.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Rassel. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Dehner. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Cousino. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Samberg. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Cousino. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Samberg. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Dehner. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Schulte. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Metz. |
| Second Premium..... | V. Kaltenbrun. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Schulte. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Cousino. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Dehner. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Althoff. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Samberg. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Rassel. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Cousino. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Dehner. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Samberg. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Metz. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Dehner. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Cousino. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Schulte. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Smith. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Schulte. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Curtis. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Dehner. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Samberg. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Smith. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Samberg. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Schulte. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Dehner. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Cousino. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Metz. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Samberg. |
| Second Distinction..... | V. Kaltenbrun. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Cousino. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Smith. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Samberg. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Dehner. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Cousino. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Schulte. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Samberg. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Smith. |

FIRST CLASS.**ORTHOGRAPHY.**

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Samberg. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Wassenich. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Steffen. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | L. Clasgens. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Saettel. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Buchart. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Steffen. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction .. | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Clasgens. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Kuenle. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | J. Gibbons. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | T. McDermott. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Flynn. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction..... | K. Pater. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | E. Buchart. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Kellner. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Steffen. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Buchart. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Clasgens. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Flynn. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Saettel. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| First Distinction .. | E. Steffen. |
| Second Distinction..... | T. McDermott. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Kuenle. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Flynn. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | L. Foerderer. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Premium..... | T. McDermott. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Steffen. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Kuenle. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | E. Buchart. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Samberg. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | T. McDermott. |
| Second Premium..... | T. Collins. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Flynn. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Saettel. |
| Third Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Kuenle. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | J. Janszen. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Buchart. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Bishop. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Kuenle. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | A. Blum. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Buchart. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Blum. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | E. Stoecklein. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Saettel. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | T. McDermott. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Makley. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Collins. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Bishop. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Kuenle. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | A. Blum. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Buchart. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Steffen. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction | E. Bishop. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Flynn. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | E. Stoecklein. |

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.¹

FOURTH CLASS.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Kemper. |
| Second Premium | A. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |
| Second Distinction | J. Gallagher. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Schumacher. |

LATIN VERSION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | B. Kirchner. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| First Distinction | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Clemens. |

LATIN EXERCISE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Kirchner. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Schumacher. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Kemper. |
| First Distinction | C. Schumacher. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |

¹ This department was opened in September, 1896.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium | A. Kemper. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Kemper. |
| First Distinction | B. Kirchner. |
| Second Distinction | H. Clemens. |

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Kirchner. |
| First Distinction | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Gallagher. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | B. Kirchner. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Clemens. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Schumacher. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | B. Kirchner. |
| First Distinction | C. Schumacher. |
| Second Distinction..... | R. Glaser. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Gallagher. |

COMMERCIAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.**FOURTH CLASS.**

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Germann. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| First Distinction | M. McBride. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Brasher. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. Makley. |
| Fourth Distinction | E. Rabe. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| First Premium..... | B. Krug. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Distinction..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Rabe. |
| Third Distinction | I. Tredtin. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | M. Murray. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| First Distinction | B. Krug. |
| Second Distinction | E. Rabe. |
| Third Distinction | H. Germann. |
| Fourth Distinction | M. Smith. |

ANCIENT HISTORY.

| | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| First Distinction | E. Rabe. |
| Second Distinction | B. Krug. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. Makley. |
| Fourth Distinction | F. Weis. |

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

| | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Rabe. |
| First Distinction | L. Timmer. |
| Second Distinction | M. Smith. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. Makley. |
| Fourth Distinction | B. Krug. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Hoban. |
| First Distinction | F. Weis. |
| Second Distinction | I. Tredtin. |
| Third Distinction..... | B. Krug. |
| Fourth Distinction | W. Makley. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Weis. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| First Distinction | E. King. |
| Second Distinction | I. Tredtin. |
| Third Distinction..... | M. Murray. |
| Fourth Distinction | M. Smith. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | I. Tredtin. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Krug. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Hierholzer. |
| Third Distinction..... | M. Murray. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | M. Smith. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| First Distinction..... | I. Tredtin. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Rabe. |
| Third Distinction..... | B. Krug. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | M. McBride. |

THIRD CLASS.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Natural Science

AWARDED TO

ARTHUR ZANGERLE.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |

ROMAN HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Hampel. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Roemer. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Klueh. |
| Second Distinction | J. Zorn. |

COMMERCIAL LAW.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Klueh. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Distinction | H. Hampel. |

BOTANY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Klueh. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Gramling. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |

ZOOLOGY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| First Distinction | H. Hampel. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Roemer. |

SECOND CLASS.

Gold Medal for Excellence in English Studies

AWARDED TO

JAMES CALHOON.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Schieble. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Deis. |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| First Distinction..... | L. Moosbrugger. |
| Second Distinction | Al. Ward. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium | G. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | Al. Ward. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Schieble. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Rottinghaus. |

MEDIEVAL HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Shroyer. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Schieble. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Weber. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | T. Hollencamp. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Weber. |
| First Distinction | R. Makley. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Shroyer. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | T. Hollencamp. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Rottinghaus. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium | C. Shroyer. |
| Second Premium..... | R. Makley. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Hollencamp. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Weber. |

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Calhoon. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Hollencamp. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Weber. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Hollencamp. |
| Second Distinction | J. Calhoon. |

FIRST CLASS.**Gold Medal for Excellence in Mathematical Studies**

AWARDED TO

JOHN HAYES.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | T. Cavanaugh. |
| First Distinction | J. Weber. |
| Second Distinction | J. Hayes. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | T. Cavanaugh. |
| First Distinction | J. Hayes. |
| Second Distinction | C. Meiler. |

RHETORIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Weber. |
| First Distinction | T. Cavanaugh. |
| Second Distinction..... | D. Bertrand. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Weber. |
| First Distinction | J. Hayes. |
| Second Distinction..... | T. Cavanaugh. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Gottbrath. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Cavanaugh. |
| Second Distinction..... | D. Bertrand. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | D. Bertrand. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Gottbrath. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Cappel. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Hayes. |
| First Distinction..... | D. Bertrand. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Weber. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | D. Bertrand. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Meiler. |

GEOLOGY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | C. Meiler. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Gottbrath. |
| Second Distinction..... | T. Cavanaugh. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Hayes. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Cavanaugh. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Meiler. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Gottbrath. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Hayes. |

GRADUATING CLASS.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Physical Studies

AWARDED TO

MATTHIAS BLUMENTHAL.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

LOGIC.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| Distinction..... | L. Holland. |

ETHICS.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | L. Holland. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Distinction..... | J. Welch. |

TRIGONOMETRY.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | L. Holland. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Heidkamp. |
| Distinction..... | J. Welch. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | J. Heidkamp. |
| Distinction..... | L. Holland. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Distinction..... | J. Heidkamp. |

Special work in Science entitled

MATTHIAS N. BLUMENTHAL

to Special Premiums for Astronomy, Geology, and Mechanics.

GERMAN COURSE.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Weis. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Gramling. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Rabe. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Clemens. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Wassenich. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Kirchner. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Dehner. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Boll. |
| Third Distinction..... | F. Rassel. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Janszen. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Samberg. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Kuenle. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Poeppelmeier. |
| First Distinction | C. Kellner. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. King. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Goesling. |

FOURTH CLASS, A.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Smith. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Haeseler. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Krug. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Pfeiffer. |
| Third Distinction | L. Cousino. |

FOURTH CLASS, B.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Roemer. |
| Second Premium..... | I. Tredtin. |
| First Distinction | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Steffen. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |

FRENCH COURSE.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
|--------------|------------|

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | A. Moorman. |
| First Distinction | J. Zorn. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Zangerle. |

DRAWING.

FIRST LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Cavanaugh. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Weber. |

SECOND LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Klueh. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Dickmann. |
| Second Distinction..... | F. Gramling. |

THIRD LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Gibbons. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Kuenle. |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Distinction..... | L. Foerderer. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Blum. |

FOURTH LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Huelsmann. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Kuenle. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Alday. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. King. |
| Third Distinction..... | Ch. Sweetman. |

FIFTH LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | Ed. Sweetman. |
| Second Premium..... | Em. Sweetman. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Eckert. |

FIRST FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Nash. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Meyer. |
| Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |

SECOND FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Steffen. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Calhoon. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Germann. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Zorn. |

THIRD FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Weis. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Makley. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Haeseler. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Deis. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | K. Pater. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Schumacher. |

FOURTH FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Stoecklein. |
| First Distinction..... | I. Tredtin. |
| Second Distinction..... | T. Collins. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Kellner. |

FIFTH FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Foerderer. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Pfeiffer. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Volker. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Mangold. |
| Third Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |

MUSIC.**PIANO.**

CLASS A.

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Haeseler. |
| Distinction..... | C. Dickmann. |

CLASS B.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Stoecklein. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Cousino. |
| Distinction..... | F. Huelsmann. |

VIOLIN.

CLASS A.

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Premium..... | C. Roemer. |
|--------------|------------|

CLASS B.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | G. Weber. |
| Distinction..... | T. Cavanaugh. |

CLASS C.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemme. |
| Distinction..... | F. Poeppelmeier. |

MANDOLIN.

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | L. Clasgens. |
|--------------|--------------|

ELOCUTION.

CLASS A.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | J. Welch. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Blumenthal. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Hayes. |

CLASS B.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | R. Cole. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Meyer. |
| Second Distinction..... | D. Bertrand. |

EXAMINATIONS.

The following students have distinguished themselves in the half-yearly examinations:

GRADUATING.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| Blumenthal, Mathias N | 93 | Zangerle, Arthur | 93 |
| Welch, John H..... | 88 | Gramling, Frank..... | 92 |
| Holland, Leo E..... | 87 | Zorn, Joseph..... | 92 |
| Heidkamp, Joseph B..... | 87 | Hampel, Harry | 91 |
| | | Roemer, Clarence..... | 91 |
| | | Costello, Robert..... | 87 |
| | | Will, Leo..... | 85 |

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

| | | | |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| Cavanaugh, Thomas..... | 93 | Focke, Edward..... | 84 |
| Hayes, John..... | 93 | Haeseler, Edward.. | 81 |
| Bertrand, David..... | 92 | Murphy, Joseph | 80 |
| Gottbrath, Joseph..... | 92 | Spiegel, Gregory | 80 |
| Weber, Joseph | 91 | | |
| Meiler, Charles..... | 90 | | |
| Cappel, Harry..... | 86 | | |

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| Rottinghaus, Clem | 92 | Timmer, Louis..... | 96 |
| Weber, George..... | 91 | Weber, Albert..... | 94 |
| Calhoon, James..... | 91 | Krug, Bernard..... | 92 |
| Hollencamp, Theodore..... | 90 | Makley, Walter..... | 91 |
| Shroyer, Chester..... | 89 | McBride, Mark..... | 91 |
| Ward, Aloys..... | 89 | Tredtin, Irvin..... | 91 |
| Bernhard, Joseph..... | 88 | Smith, Maynard..... | 90 |
| Shieble, Frank..... | 87 | Rabe, Edwin..... | 89 |
| Cole, Raulie | 86 | Murray, Matthew..... | 89 |
| Meyer, Frank..... | 85 | Weis, Frank..... | 89 |
| Dietz, John..... | 85 | King, Edward..... | 88 |
| Deis, Edward..... | 83 | Hoban, Charles..... | 87 |
| | | Hierholzer, Aloys.. | 86 |
| | | Kahoe, Edward..... | 85 |
| | | McCloskey, Joseph..... | 84 |
| | | Shaefer, Alfred..... | 84 |

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| Moorman, Albert..... | 98 | Ryan, Edward..... | 82 |
| Bergk, Elmer | 95 | Brasher, Lawrence | 82 |
| Klueh, Casimir..... | 94 | Germann, Howard..... | 82 |
| | | Boyle, Leo..... | 81 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|
| Gibbons, Arthur..... | 79 | Huelsmann, Ferdinand..... | 83 |
| Focke, Albert..... | 78 | | |
| | | SECOND GRAMMAR, A. | |
| FOURTH CLASSICAL. | | Cousino, Ligoria..... | 94 |
| Heider, Andrew..... | 98 | Samberg, Bernard..... | 94 |
| Kemper, Aloys..... | 97 | Schulte, George..... | 91 |
| Kemper, Joseph..... | 95 | Kaltenbrun, Vincent..... | 91 |
| O'Maley, William..... | 92 | Dehner, John..... | 90 |
| Kirchner, Bernard..... | 91 | Griner, Mark..... | 89 |
| Bienlein, George..... | 91 | Rassel, Frank..... | 87 |
| Gallagher, Joseph..... | 84 | Smith, Louis..... | 86 |
| Clemens, Harry..... | 82 | Metz, Gustav..... | 85 |
| Schumacher, Charles..... | 77 | Curtis, Fred..... | 81 |
| | | Rheiner, Earl..... | 81 |
| FIRST GRAMMAR. | | Sweetman, Charles..... | 80 |
| Buchart, Edward..... | 95 | Dowling, Harry..... | 80 |
| Steffen, Eugene..... | 93 | Althoff, Arnold..... | 79 |
| Gibbons, Michael..... | 93 | | |
| Fitzpatrick, Harry..... | 92 | SECOND GRAMMAR, B. | |
| Gibbons, James..... | 90 | Boll, Lawrence..... | 94 |
| Stoecklein, Elmer..... | 90 | Fitzpatrick, Edward..... | 93 |
| Janszen, Joseph..... | 90 | Goesling, Leo..... | 92 |
| Bishop, Edward..... | 89 | Pfeiffer, John..... | 92 |
| Foerderer, Louis..... | 89 | Diemunsch, Paul..... | 91 |
| Pater, Karl..... | 89 | Clement, Frank..... | 90 |
| Clasgens, Leo..... | 88 | Wetzel, Charles..... | 90 |
| Poppelmeier, Frank..... | 88 | Orf, Joseph..... | 89 |
| Saettel, Clarence..... | 88 | Berresheim, Anthony..... | 88 |
| Kuenle, Charles..... | 88 | Baer, Frank..... | 87 |
| Sweetman, Edward..... | 87 | Bueker, Clarence..... | 87 |
| Samberg, Charles..... | 87 | Duerr, Edward..... | 87 |
| Meyer, Norbert..... | 87 | McNamara, Harry..... | 87 |
| Scherrer, William..... | 87 | Eckert, Harry..... | 86 |
| McDermott, Thomas..... | 86 | Stone, Robert..... | 86 |
| Maloney, Charles..... | 86 | Weis, Clifford..... | 86 |
| Kellner, Charles..... | 85 | Burgmeier, George..... | 85 |
| Barnes, Robert..... | 85 | Wery, Frank..... | 85 |
| Wassenich, Harry..... | 85 | Dunlavey, William..... | 84 |
| Collins, Thomas..... | 85 | Kolb, Jacob..... | 81 |
| Blum, Andrew..... | 85 | | |
| Flynn, Charles..... | 85 | THIRD GRAMMAR. | |
| Makley, Howard..... | 84 | Keogh, William..... | 94 |
| Kuenle, Andrew..... | 84 | Foerderer, Joseph..... | 92 |
| Metzger, Charles..... | 84 | Shields, Joseph..... | 91 |
| Focke, Leo..... | 83 | Woerner, Joseph..... | 90 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|
| Stoecklein, William..... | 90 | Melke, Elmer.. | 88 |
| Alday, Howard..... | 89 | Kleinfelter, Harry | 86 |
| Cain, Earl..... | 88 | Kramer, Carl..... | 76 |
| Keogh, Frank..... | 88 | Sweetman, Carl..... | 73 |
| Beckmann, Hugo..... | 88 | Barnwell, Robert | 70 |
| McConahy, James..... | 88 | Eckert, Elmer | 70 |
| Hayes, John..... | 87 | Mangold, Joseph..... | 70 |
| Sweetman, Emmet..... | 86 | McNerney, Harry..... | 70 |
| Kastl, Robert..... | 86 | | |
| Pretsch, Leon..... | 83 | PRIMARY CLASS, SECTION A. | |
| Rabe, George..... | 83 | Kelly, Newman..... | 97 |
| Barrett, Joseph..... | 82 | Stoecklein, Edward..... | 92 |
| Frey, John..... | 80 | Kerr, Oakley | 90 |
| Kemme, August..... | 78 | Maloney, George..... | 89 |
| Spohr, Charles..... | 76 | Stoecklein, Clarence..... | 85 |
| | | Kleinfelter, Baker..... | 80 |

FOURTH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Collins, Edwin..... | 92 |
| Gorman, Walter..... | 91 |
| Morgenthaler, Clarence | 90 |
| Rex, Carl..... | 89 |

SECTION B.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Hollencamp, Harry..... | 85 |
| Mahrt, Karl..... | 84 |
| Buchwalter, Owen..... | 80 |

J. M. J.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE,

DAYTON, OHIO.

1897-1898

REV. CHARLES EICHNER, PRESIDENT.

BROTHER CHARLES WOELFEL, TREASURER.

CONTENTS.

| | |
|---|----|
| General Statement | 5 |
| Instruction | 5 |
| Discipline..... | 7 |
| Day-Scholars..... | 9 |
| Expenses | 9 |
| Program of Studies..... | 11 |
| Course of German..... | 19 |
| Roll of Students.. | 21 |
| Sodalities..... | 29 |
| Choir..... | 31 |
| Roll of Graduates..... | 32 |
| Annual Commencement | 34 |
| Medals and Diplomas..... | 35 |
| Awards for Conduct and Application..... | 38 |
| Awards for Christian Doctrine | 42 |
| Awards for Studies..... | 44 |
| Examinations | 69 |

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

Tuesday, September 6, 1898.

**Parents and Guardians are requested not to send Pupils before
the above-mentioned date.**



ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, DAYTON, OHIO.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE was founded on June 1, 1850, by the Brothers of Mary. In 1878 it was incorporated, and in 1882 it was empowered, by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, to confer degrees.

The Institute is situated on an eminence about a mile from the Union Depot, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country. Visitors arriving at the Union Depot can take an Oakwood electric car going south, at the corner of Main and Fifth Streets, and proceed directly to the Institute. The location, besides being remarkably picturesque, is very healthy, and affords great facilities for athletic sports in all seasons.

INSTRUCTION.

Departments.—The academic organization of the Institute provides elementary and advanced instruction. Beginning with the rudiments of knowledge, the pupil is led, through a series of regularly graded classes, to the completion of a comprehensive course of studies in Literature, Science, and Business.

There are three distinct Departments of Instruction,—the Preparatory, the Commercial and Scientific, and the Classical.

The Preparatory Department comprises Primary and Grammar classes, which are designed to provide a sound elementary training in Christian Doctrine, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, the History of the United States, Geography, Natural Science, and Drawing.

The course of study in the Commercial and Scientific Department is adapted to the wants of those pupils who do not intend to continue their studies beyond the period of this course, and who are desirous of bringing to their life-work a mind disciplined in the elements of modern studies. The course extends over five years and provides systematic instruction in the English Language and Literature, the elements of Mental Philosophy, History, a modern language (German or French), the Higher Mathematics, Natural History, Experimental Science, Mechanical Drawing, Business Law and Methods.

The Classical Department provides instruction in the Classical Course. In its essential features, this course does not differ from that which exists under the same name in all well-established collegiate instruction. The Classical Course is indispensable as a preparation for those who intend to embrace the priesthood or pursue the study of law or medicine. It supplies both the prerequisite fund of knowledge and the qualification of specially trained faculties, without which the pursuit of professional study cannot lead to the highest success.

Session. Admission.—The academic year consists of only one session beginning in the second week of September, on date specified on page 3, and closing in the last week of June.

It is very desirable that all pupils enter on the first day of the session; however, pupils are received at any time during the academic year and charged for the remainder of the session.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character.

Standing.—The standing of each pupil is determined by daily marks, weekly competitions in some branch of study, and half-yearly examinations. A record of the standing of each pupil in scholarship and conduct is kept in the registers of the Institute, and a copy is sent to the parents and guardians at the end of each month.

Medals. Premiums. Promotions.—Medals and premiums for scholarship and conduct are awarded at the annual commencement and published in the annual catalogue.

The medals for scholarship are decided by competitive written examinations held shortly before the annual commencement.

The premiums for scholarship are decided by the weekly competitions. Pupils who enter the Institute after January 1 cannot compete for class premiums.

The pupils whose average monthly standing in conduct and application is 95 per cent. receive a certificate of good conduct at the annual commencement. If at the time of graduation a pupil holds five of these certificates, three of which have been merited during the years immediately preceding graduation, he is entitled to a medal for good conduct.

The annual promotions are decided by the examinations and the monthly class marks.

Degrees.—Students who satisfactorily complete the Classical Course are candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Students who satisfactorily complete the Scientific Course are candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Libraries.—Besides the Institute library, there is a circulating library in the study hall of each division of boarding pupils.

DISCIPLINE.

Aims and Methods.—The principal object of the Institute is to impart to boys and young men a thoroughly Catholic education. Its government is designed to continue

the family life; yet, in order to secure the regularity and assiduity which are indispensable to the success of any educational work, the pupils are uniformly held to strict obedience, diligent application, and blameless conduct. The discipline is conservative in character, and designed to train the pupils to habits of self-control and gentlemanly conduct. The manner of enforcing the regulations is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals chiefly to the pupil's sense of honor and to his conscience. Convinced of the insufficiency of merely human means to insure the true education of mind and will and heart, the authorities of the Institute place their chief reliance for the success of their educational work on the influence of religious principles and practices. Hence, the doctrine and precepts of the Catholic religion are taught in all the classes, and the exercises of religion hold a prominent place among the daily recurring events of school life.

Regulations.—The boarding pupils form three distinct divisions,—the Senior, the Junior, and the Minim. Each division has its own study hall and playground.

The correspondence of the pupils is controlled by the authorities.

No printed matter is allowed to circulate among the pupils until it has been examined and approved.

The pupils are not allowed to leave the grounds without a written permit.

Leave of absence for one day is granted, on the last Sunday of each month, to those among the boarding pupils whose marks for classwork and conduct during the preceding month are satisfactory, and whose parents or relatives live in the city of Dayton.

The weekly holiday is Thursday.

Sunday and Thursday are the most convenient days of the week for visiting pupils.

A short vacation is granted during the Christmas holidays.

No pupils are kept during the summer vacation.

It is of the utmost importance that the pupils be present every day of the academic session. Hence, they should be prompt to return at the close of the vacations.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are insubordination and bad conduct.

DAY-SCHOLARS.

During recreation and study hours the day-scholars form separate divisions.

The day-scholars are required to be at the Institute at 8 A. M. They may take dinner at the Institute by paying a slight additional charge, or they may bring a lunch with them from home. Class hours close at 4 P. M.

The day-scholars are expected to devote two hours to their studies at home every day.

Cleanliness, regularity, and gentlemanly conduct on the way to and from the Institute, as well as faithful observance of regulations, will be exacted from the day-scholars.

The day-scholars are expected to attend religious services at the church to which they belong, and they are therefore not required to attend the exercises held in the Institute chapel on Sunday.

The day-scholars are strictly forbidden to perform any commission for the boarding scholars.

EXPENSES.

All charges for the boarders are payable half-yearly in advance. Tuition bills for the day-scholars are due at the end of each month.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Tuition, board, and washing, per annum..... | \$200 00 |
| Music, with use of instrument..... | 35 00 |
| Typewriting..... | 10 00 |
| Phonography..... | 10 00 |
| Laboratory expenses | 10 00 |
| Library fee | 1 00 |
| Graduating fee | 5 00 |

Repairs of all kinds are extra charges.

Books and stationery will be furnished by the Institute at current prices.

The Institute will not provide a pupil with clothing, or extras, unless a sufficient sum of money for this purpose be deposited with the Treasurer.

No deduction is allowed for the Christmas vacation.

Pocket money may be deposited with the President, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion may require.

One dollar is charged for the maintenance of the gymnasium and reading-room.

The Institute will not hold itself responsible for any valuables, such as money, rings, watches, etc., unless these are deposited with the President.

Rates for Day-Scholars.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Fifth and Fourth Grammar classes (per month)..... | \$1 50 |
| Third and Second Grammar classes (per month)..... | 2 00 |
| First Grammar and Fourth Commercial classes (per month)... | 2 50 |
| Third and Second Commercial classes (per month)..... | 3 00 |
| First Commercial and Graduating classes (per month)..... | 4 00 |

WARDROBE.

Each boarder should be provided with three suits, an overcoat, six shirts, six pocket-handkerchiefs, four towels, four napkins, four pair of drawers, three neckties, six pairs of stockings, three pairs of shoes or boots, four hats or caps, and articles for toilet.

PROGRAM OF STUDIES.

PRIMARY CLASSES.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—Prayers. The Decalogue. Main facts in the life of Christ.

English.—Reading. Vocabulary. Memory studies from the Reader. The rudiments of Grammar taught orally.

Arithmetic.—The fundamental operations on small numbers.

Penmanship.—Daily exercises.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—Prayers. The Creed. Stories from the Old and the New Testament.

English.—Reading, with oral comments Vocabulary. Memory studies. The essentials of Grammar. Short and simple compositions.

Arithmetic.—The fundamental operations reviewed.

Geography.—Oral lessons in Physical Geography.

Penmanship.—Daily exercises.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

FOURTH CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction. Stories from the Old Testament.

English.—Elements of English Grammar. Reproduction. Simple Description. Reading, with oral comments Vocabulary. Memory studies.

History.—Biography of illustrious men connected with American History. Great events in American History.

Geography.—Elementary view of Physical and Political Geography. Elementary Descriptive Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia. Great navigators and explorers.

Arithmetic.—The fundamental operations applied to large numbers. Compound Numbers.

Natural History Lessons.—Object lessons on Plants and Animals. Simple explanation of Natural Phenomena occurring in the different seasons of the year.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

THIRD CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction on the basis of the Baltimore Catechism. Stories from the New Testament.

English.—The Parts of Speech. Simple Grammatical Analysis. Reproduction. Simple Narrative and Description. Reading, with oral reproduction.

History.—Outlines of the History of the United States.

Geography.—Elements of Physical and Political Geography reviewed. Descriptive Geography of North America and South America.

Arithmetic.—Compound Numbers reviewed. Common and Decimal Fractions.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction on the basis of the Baltimore Catechism.

English.—Practical Grammar. Grammatical Analysis. Parsing. Reproduction. Sketches of class readings. Description of scenes and occurrences suggested by the pupils' observation and experience. Reading, with comments on grammatical and literary features.

History.—The History of the United States, 1492–1783.

Geography.—Advanced Descriptive Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia.

Arithmetic.—Fractions reviewed. Percentage. Loss and Gain. Interest.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction on the basis of Deharbe's Small Catechism.

English.—The Parts of Speech reviewed. Syntax. Grammatical Analysis. Parsing. The Derivation of English Words. Amplification. Simple Literary Analysis. Abstracts of class readings. Reading, with oral comments on grammatical and literary features.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The History of the United States, 1783–

Geography.—The Elements of Mathematical, Physical, and Political Geography. Descriptive Geography of North America and South America.

Arithmetic.—Percentage and its applications. Proportion. Evolution.

Bookkeeping.—Single Entry. The Elements of Double Entry.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

COMMERCIAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH CLASS.

Religion.—The Commandments. The Sacraments. The Life of Christ.

English.—Formal Grammar thoroughly reviewed. Essentials of Rhetoric. Description. Historical Narrative. Literary Analysis. Abstracts. Classics: Goldsmith's De-

serted Village and Traveler ; Irving's Alhambra ; Whittier's Snowbound and Select Poems.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Ancient Egypt, Assyria, Persia, and Greece. The Myths of Ancient Greece.

Civil Government.—On the basis of Peterman's Manual.

Arithmetic.—Common and Decimal Fractions reviewed. Practical measurements. Percentage and its applications.

Algebra.—Fundamental Operations. Fractions. Equations of the First Degree.

Physiology.—Elementary Descriptive Anatomy and Physiology of Man.

Bookkeeping.—Double Entry, chiefly illustrating the use of Commercial Paper and Auxiliary Books.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Phonography and *Typewriting* are optional.

THIRD CLASS.

Religion.—Faith. The Creed. The Church. The History of the Church from its Foundation until the Establishment of the Temporal Power.

English.—Description. Historical Narrative. Essays. The Structure of English Verse. The History of English Literature, 1300-1700. Classics: Longfellow's Evangeline ; Irving's Sketch-Book ; Wiseman's Fabiola.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Rome. The Migrations of the Nations.

Geometry.—Plane Polygons. The Circle. Proportional Figures. Areas.

Zoology.—(First half-year.) On the basis of Burnet's Manual.

Botany.—(Second half-year.) On the basis of Wood's Object Lessons.

Bookkeeping.—Single Entry reviewed. Methods of Double Entry for various forms of Retail Business.

Commercial Law.—On the basis of Clark's Manual.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Phonography and *Typewriting* are optional.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—The Decalogue. Laws of the Church. Sin. The History of the Church from the Establishment of the Temporal Power until the Council of Trent.

English.—The Elements of Rhetoric. Essay Writing. The History of Literature in England and America during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Classics: Tennyson's *Lotus Eaters*, *Enoch Arden*, *The Passing of Arthur*; Macaulay's *Warren Hastings*; Shakespeare's *Julius Cæsar*; Newman's *Callista*.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Middle Ages.

Algebra.—The Fundamental Operations, Fractions, and Equations of the First Degree reviewed. The Quadratic Equation. Involution and Evolution. Theory of Exponents. Radicals.

Geometry.—Solid Geometry.

Physics.—The Elements of Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity, Heat, and Light.

Bookkeeping.—Methods of Bookkeeping for various forms of Wholesale Business.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Phonography and *Typewriting* are optional.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—God. The Creation. The Redemption. Grace. The Sacraments. The History of the Church from the Council of Trent until the Present Day.

English.—Formal Rhetoric. Rhetorical Analysis. Essays. Literary Criticism. Exposition. Classics. Bacon's *Essays*; Woodsworth's *Select Poems*; Azarias' *Books and Reading*; Hawthorne's *The House of the Seven Gables*; Shakespeare's *Macbeth*.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Modern Period of General History.

Algebra.—Intensive study of the Quadratic Equation. The Binomial Theorem. The Theorem of Indeterminate Coefficients. Continued Fractions. Series. Theory of Equations.

Trigonometry.—Elementary Plane.

Chemistry.—Inorganic Chemistry complete, by text-book, lecture, and laboratory work.

Geology.—Elementary Descriptive.

Physical Geography.—On the basis of Maury's Manual.

Bookkeeping.—The Ellis System of Business Practice.

GRADUATION CLASS.

Religion.—The Christian Religion. The Catholic Church. Special Periods of Church History.

Philosophy.—Formal and Applied Logic. Ethics.

English.—Historical and Philosophical Essays. Classics: Newman's Present Position; Brownson's Select Essays.

History.—Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1765-1865.

Analytic Geometry.—Elementary Plane.

Descriptive Geometry.—On the basis of Faunce's Elements.

Calculus.—The Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Physics.—Dynamics. Liquids. Electricity. Heat. Light.

Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.

Drawing.—Mechanical Drawing.

THE CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Religion.—The Commandments. The Sacraments. The Life of Christ.

English.—Formal Grammar thoroughly reviewed. Essentials of Rhetoric. Description. Historical Narrative.

*This Department was opened in September, 1896.

Literary Analysis. Abstracts. Classics: Goldsmith's Deserter Village; Irving's Alhambra; Father Ryan's Select Poems.

Latin.—The Parts of Speech. Elements of Syntax. Written and oral exercises. Viri Romæ.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Ancient Egypt, Assyria, Persia, and Greece. The Myths of Ancient Greece.

Civil Government.—On the basis of Peterman's Manual.

Arithmetic.—Percentage and its applications in connection with Bookkeeping.

Bookkeeping.—Double Entry, chiefly illustrating the use of Commercial Paper and Auxiliary Books.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

THIRD CLASS.

Religion.—Faith. The Creed. The Church. The History of the Church from its Foundation until the Establishment of the Temporal Power.

English.—Description. Historical Narrative. Essays. The Structure of English Verse. The History of English Literature, 1300–1700. Classics: Longfellow's Evangeline; Irving's Sketch-Book; Wiseman's Fabiola.

Latin.—The Parts of Speech reviewed. Syntax. Written translations. Elements of Latin Prosody. Classics: Nepos' Lives; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Cicero's De Senectute.

Greek.—The Elements of Grammar. Oral and written exercises. Greek Reader.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Rome. The Migrations of the Nations.

Algebra.—Fundamental Operations. Fractions. Equations of the First Degree.

Geometry.—Plane Polygons. The Circle.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—The Decalogue. Laws of the Church. Sin. The History of the Church from the Establishment of the Temporal Power until the Council of Trent.

English.—The Elements of Rhetoric. The History of Literature in England and America during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Classics: Tennyson's Lotus Eaters, Enoch Arden, The Passing of Arthur; Macaulay's Warren Hastings; Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar; Newman's Callista.

Latin.—Grammar completely reviewed. Written translations. Metrical composition. Classics: Virgil's Æneid; Sallust's Jugurthine War; Cicero's Catiline Orations.

Greek.—Grammar reviewed. Written translations. Classics: Xenophon's Anabasis. A summary History of Greek Literature.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Middle Ages.

Geometry.—Proportional Figures. Areas.

Physics.—The Elements of Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity, Heat, and Light.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—God. The Creation. The Redemption. Grace. The History of the Church from the Council of Trent until the Present Day.

English.—Formal Rhetoric. Rhetorical Analysis. Essays. Literary Criticisms. Exposition. Classics: Wordsworth's Select Poems; Azarias' Books and Reading; Shakespeare's Macbeth.

Latin.—Composition. Written translations. Classics: Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Bucolics; Tacitus' Life of Agricola; Horace's Ars Poetica and Select Odes. A summary History of Roman Literature.

Greek.—Grammar and Syntax reviewed. Written translations. Classics: Demosthenes' De Corona; Homer's Iliad (Select Books); Sophocles' Edipus Rex

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Modern Period of General History.

Algebra.—The Fundamental Operations, Fractions, and Equations of the First Degree reviewed. The Quadratic

Equations. Involution and Evolution. Theory of Exponents. Radicals.

Geometry.—Solid Geometry.

Chemistry.—Inorganic Chemistry on the basis of Avery's Elements.

GRADUATING CLASS.

Religion.—The Christian Religion. The Catholic Church. Special Periods of Church History.

Philosophy.—Psychology. Logic. Metaphysics. Ethics. History of Philosophy.

English.—Historical and Philosophical Essays. Classics: Newman's Present Position; Brownson's Select Essays; Azarias' Philosophy of Literature; Bacon's Advancement of Learning.

History.—Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1765-1865.

Algebra.—Intensive Study of the Quadratic Equation. The Binomial Theorem. The Theorem of Indeterminate Coefficients. Continued Fractions.

Trigonometry.—Elementary Plane Trigonometry.

Physics.—The entire subject on the basis of Avery's Elements.

Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.

Bookkeeping.—The Ellis System of Business Practice.

COURSE IN GERMAN.

FIFTH CLASS.

Pronunciation. Oral exercises in Vocabulary study. Reading. Writing. Essentials of Grammar. Oral and written exercises illustrating principles of Grammar. Memory studies.

FOURTH CLASS.

Vocabulary studies. Simple Conversations on ordinary topics. Systematic study of grammatical forms. Oral and written exercises illustrating principles of Grammar. Reading and explanation of simple prose. Memory studies.

THIRD CLASS.

Vocabulary studies. Reading, explanation, and recitation of simple prose. Simple conversations on the texts. Dictation of prepared paragraphs. Simple compositions. Systematic study of Grammar. (The German language is used in giving directions.)

SECOND CLASS.

Explanation and recitation of classic texts. Current reading of simple prose. Conversations on the texts. Oral reproduction of the readings. Dictated translations. Simple composition. Methodic study of Syntax. (The German language is exclusively used.)

FIRST CLASS.

Explanation and recitation of classic texts. Current reading, with oral reproduction. Simple Narrative and Description. Methodic study of Syntax. Derivation of Words. Elements of Prosody. Memory studies. Summary History of German Literature. (The German language is exclusively used.)



ROLL OF STUDENTS.

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Albrecht, Fred | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Alday, Howard | 2nd Grammar. |
| Althoff, Arnold | 1st Grammar. |
| Ammon, Roy | 2nd Commercial. |
| Arnold, Martin | 3rd Grammar. |
| Baer, Frank | 1st Grammar. |
| Barnwell, Robert | 3rd Grammar. |
| Barrett, Joseph | 2nd Grammar. |
| Beckmann, Hubert | 3rd Grammar. |
| Beckmann, Hugo | 2nd Grammar. |
| Benner, Warren | 2nd Grammar. |
| Berghoff, Leo | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Bergk, Elmer | 2nd Commercial. |
| Bering, Eugene | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Bering, John | 2nd Grammar. |
| Bernhard, Albert | 1st Grammar. |
| Bernhard, Alex | 3rd Grammar. |
| Bernhard, Joseph | 1st Commercial. |
| Berresheim, Anton | 4th Classical. |
| Bertrand, David | Graduating. |
| Bishop, Edward | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Blumenthal, Edward | 1st Grammar. |
| Bower, Clair | 3rd Commercial. |
| Boyle, Leo | 3rd Commercial. |
| Brandenburg, Earl | 3rd Grammar. |
| Brasher, Lawrence | 3rd Commercial. |
| Buchart, Harry | 2nd Grammar. |
| Buchwalter, Owen | 5th Grammar. |
| Buckley, John | 5th Grammar. |
| Bueker, Clarence | 1st Grammar. |
| Burgmeier, George | 1st Grammar. |
| Burgmeier, John | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Cain, Earl | 2nd Grammar. |
| CAPPEL, HARRY | GRADUATING. |
| Case, Gaylord | 1st Commercial. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cavanaugh, James | 1st Grammar. |
| CAVANAUGH, THOMAS | GRADUATING. |
| Clasgens, Leo | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Clemens, Harry | 3rd Classical. |
| Clemens, Joseph | 1st Commercial. |
| Clement, Frank | 1st Grammar. |
| Cole, Raulie | 1st Commercial. |
| Collins, Edwin | 3rd Grammar. |
| Collins, Thomas | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Connors, Joseph | 2nd Commercial. |
| Costello, Robert | 2nd Commercial. |
| Cousino, Ligoria | 1st Grammar. |
| Cronan, John | 4th Grammar. |
| Curtis, Fred | 1st Grammar. |
| | |
| Davis, John | 5th Grammar. |
| Davis, Wilbert | 3rd Grammar. |
| Degnon, Harry | 3rd Grammar. |
| Degnon, Norman | 3rd Grammar. |
| Deis, Oscar | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Diemunsch, Paul | 1st Grammar. |
| Dietz, John | 1st Commercial |
| Dignan, James | 2nd Grammar. |
| Donovan, Orien | 2nd Grammar. |
| Dowling, Harry | 1st Grammar. |
| Dunlavey, William | 1st Grammar. |
| | |
| Eckert, Elmer | 3rd Grammar. |
| Evans, Charles | 4th Commercial, A. |
| | |
| Faulkner, Paul | 1st Grammar. |
| Finke, Harry | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Fitzpatrick, Edwin | 4th Classical. |
| Fitzpatrick, Harry | 4th Classical. |
| Flynn, Charles | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Focke, Albert | 3rd Commercial. |
| Focke, Bernard | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Focke, Leo | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Foerderer, George | 5th Grammar. |
| Foerderer, Joseph | 2nd Grammar. |
| Folz, Edward | 2nd Grammar. |
| Frederick, George | 4th Grammar. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Fries, Carl..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Froehle, Thomas..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Frohmler, Charles..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Fuerst, John..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Gallagher, Joseph..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Gardner, John..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Gates, Raymond..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Geisler, William..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Geisler, William J..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Germann, Howard..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Gibbons, James..... | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Gibbons, Michael..... | 4th Classical. |
| Gochoel, Clarence..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Gockey, John..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Goesling, Leo..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Goetz, Hugh..... | 4th Commercial, A. |
| GOTTBRATH, JOSEPH..... | GRADUATING. |
| Grady, Clarence..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Grunewald, John..... | 4th Classical. |
| Haeseler, Edward..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Hager, Elmer..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Hampel, Harry..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Hartman, John..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Haschke, Carl..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Hayes, John..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| HAYES, JOHN..... | GRADUATING. |
| Heider, Andrew..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Heikes, Horace..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Heinz, Herbert..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Herberger, John..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Hirsch, Joseph..... | 4th Classical. |
| Hoban, Charles..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Hoban, John..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Hoefler, Frank..... | 4th Classical. |
| Hoffman, Walter..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Hollencamp, Henry..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Hollencamp, Theodore..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Hoyne, Robert..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Huber, Homer..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Hulsman, Louis..... | 4th Classical. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Hurm, Louis | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Huter, John | 3rd Grammar. |
| Jacobi, George | 1st Grammar. |
| Janszen, Joseph | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Junikl, Clarence | 5th Grammar. |
| Kahoe, Edward | 3rd Commercial. |
| Kahoe, Thomas | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Kalmeyer, Fred | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Kaltenbrun, Vincent | 1st Grammar. |
| Kasper, Walter | 3rd Commercial. |
| Kastl, Robert | 2nd Grammar. |
| Kellner, Charles | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Kelly, Newman | 4th Grammar. |
| Kemper, Aloys | 3rd Classical. |
| Kemper, Joseph | 3rd Classical. |
| Keogh, Frank | 2nd Grammar. |
| Keogh, William | 2nd Grammar. |
| Kerr, Oakley | 4th Grammar. |
| Kersting, David | 1st Grammar. |
| Keville, Walter | 4th Grammar. |
| Kiefaber, Warner | 3rd Grammar. |
| Kirchner, Bernard | 3rd Classical. |
| Kleinfelter, Baker | 4th Grammar. |
| Kleinfelter, Harry | 3rd Grammar. |
| Klimper, Bernard | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Knowles, James | 3rd Grammar. |
| Kobus, Charles | 4th Grammar. |
| Koenigsberg, Harry | 2nd Grammar. |
| Kramer, Carl | 3rd Grammar. |
| Kramer, Clarence | 1st Grammar. |
| Kramer, Elmer | 4th Grammar. |
| Kramer, Leo | 2nd Grammar. |
| Krug, Elmer | 5th Grammar. |
| Kuenle, Andrew | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Kuenle, Charles | 4th Classical. |
| Kunk, Charles | 1st Grammar. |
| Lichtenfels, Edward | 1st Commercial. |
| Lucas, Andrew | 3rd Grammar. |
| Luckhaupt, Leo | 3rd Commercial. |
| Lyons, Harry | 5th Grammar. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Mackey, Roy..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Mahrt, Herbert..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Mahrt, Karl..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Makley, Howard..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Makley, Ralph..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Makley, Walter..... | 4th Classical. |
| Maloney, Charles..... | 4th Classical. |
| Maloney, George..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Mangold, Joseph..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Mason, Edward..... | 5th Grammar. |
| McBride, Mark..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| McConahy, James..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| McGrath, William..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| McNamara, Henry..... | 1st Grammar. |
| McNerney, Harry..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| MEILER, CHARLES..... | GRADUATING. |
| Melke, Elmer..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Metz, Gustave..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Minke, Jacob..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Mohr, William..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Moormann, Albert..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Moosbrugger, Louis..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Morgenthaler, Clarence..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Murphy, Joseph..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Murray, Harvey..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Murray, Mathew..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Myers, Horace..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| | |
| Nash, Charles..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Neff, Charles..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Nelson, Charles..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Neville, William..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Nienberg, Bernard..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Novick, Otto..... | 4th Grammar. |
| | |
| Oberting, Marion..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| O'Connor, Thomas..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Oldig, Gustave..... | 1st Grammar. |
| O'Maley, William..... | 3rd Classical. |
| O'Reilly, Frank..... | 4th Classical. |
| Orendorff, Edgar..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Orf, Joseph..... | 1st Grammar. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Pater, Carl..... | 4th Classical. |
| Peard, Walter | 3rd Grammar. |
| Pendleton, John..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Pfeiffer, John..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Platt, John..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Pretsch, Joseph..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Rabe, Clarence..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Rabe, Edwin..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Rabe, George..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Rappel, Ulrich..... | 4th Classical. |
| Rappold, Edward..... | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Rassel, Frank..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Rigler, Charles | 3rd Grammar. |
| Rex, Carl..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Rheiner, Earl..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Rhoades, Charles..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Roach, Joseph..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Roach, Norman | 4th Grammar. |
| Roemer, Clarence | 2nd Commercial. |
| Rottermann, Charles..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Rottermann, John | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Rottinghaus, Clem | 1st Commercial. |
| Ryan, Edward..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Sack, Leo..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Sack, Robert..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Schaefer, Aloys..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Schaefer, Alfred..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Scherer, William..... | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Schieble, Frank | 1st Commercial. |
| Schmitz, Joseph..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Schneider, Robert..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Schulte, George.... | 1st Grammar. |
| Schumacher, Charles..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Schumacker, Louis..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Schwind, Hubert | 2nd Commercial. |
| Seibold, William | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Sharkey, John..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Shartel, Harry..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Shroyer, Chester..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Sleumer, Aloys..... | 4th Commercial, B. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Smith, Edward | 1st Grammar. |
| Smith, Louis | 1st Grammar. |
| Smith, Mainard | 3rd Commercial. |
| Soehner, Clarence..... | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Spohr, Charles. | 2nd Grammar. |
| Staeuble, Frank..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Stallkamp, Alex | 2nd Grammar. |
| Stapleton, William. | 5th Grammar. |
| Steele, Roy..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Steffen, Eugene | 4th Classical. |
| Stoecklein, Clarence | 4th Grammar. |
| Stoecklein, Edward..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Stoecklein, Elmer | 4th Classical. |
| Stoecklein, William | 2nd Grammar. |
| Stoehr, Adam..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Stone, Robert | 1st Grammar. |
| Sweetman, Carl..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Sweetman, Edward..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Sweetman, Emmet | 2nd Grammar. |
| Symmes, Cleves | 2nd Commercial. |
| Terrell, Virgil | 2nd Commercial. |
| Thimmes, Leo | 1st Grammar. |
| Thomas, Verna..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Timmer, Louis | 3rd Commercial. |
| Troop, George..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Unger, Harry | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Volker, Harry | 2nd Grammar. |
| Ward, Aloys..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Ward, Gilbert..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Weber, Albert | 3rd Commercial. |
| Weber, George | 1st Commercial. |
| WEBER, JOSEPH | GRADUATING. |
| Weinand, John | 2nd Grammar. |
| Weinreich, Samuel..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Weis, Clifford..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Weis, Frank..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Welsh, John | 1st Grammar. |
| Wetzel, Charles..... | 1st Grammar. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Wiesmann, William | 1st Grammar. |
| Will, Charles | 1st Grammar. |
| Will, Leo | 2nd Commercial. |
| Williams, George | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Winget, Donald | 3rd Grammar. |
| Wolf, Anthony..... | 4th Commercial, B. |
| | |
| Yeske, Lawrence | 4th Classical. |
| | |
| Zahn, Edward | 4th Commercial, B. |
| Zangerle, Arthur..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Zengler, Edward | 4th Commercial, A. |
| Zink, Anthony | 4th Grammar. |
| Zorn, Joseph | 2nd Commercial. |



Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

SENIOR SECTION.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| GEORGE WEBER..... | <i>President.</i> |
| JOSEPH GALLAGHER..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| JOSEPH BERNHARD..... | <i>Sacristan.</i> |

COUNCILORS.

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Joseph Gottbrath. | John Hayes. |
| Joseph Weber. | |

MEMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Hubert Beckmann. | Bernard Kirchner. |
| Hugo Beckmann. | Edward Lichtenfels. |
| Albert Bernhard. | Gustave Metz. |
| Joseph Clemens. | Frank Rassel. |
| Robert Costello. | William Seibold. |
| Louis Hurm. | Virgil Terrell. |

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

JUNIOR SECTION.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| HARRY CLEMENS..... | <i>President.</i> |
| EDWIN RABE..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| ALBERT WEBER..... | <i>Sacristan.</i> |

COUNCILORS.

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Jacob Minke. | Louis Hulsman. |
|--------------|----------------|

MEMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Fred. Albrecht. | Michael Gibbons. |
| Arnold Althoff. | John Huter. |
| Leo Berghoff. | Bernard Klimper. |
| Edward Blumenthal. | Joseph Orf. |
| Harry Buchar. | George Schulte. |
| James Cavanaugh. | Aloys Sleumer. |

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

MINIM SECTION.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| CLARENCE ROEMER | <i>President.</i> |
| FRANK HOEFLE | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| LOUIS SMITH | <i>Sacristan.</i> |

COUNCILORS.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| John Bering | Joseph Hirsch. |
| Clarence Bueker. | John Pendleton. |
| John Burgmeier. | Eugene Steffer. |
| Bernard Focke. | Anthony Wolf. |

MEMBERS.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Eugene Bering. | Leo Goesling. |
| Alex. Bernhard. | David Kersting. |
| Harry Finke | William Mohr. |
| Edward Fitzpatrick. | George Rabe. |
| Joseph Foerderer. | Louis Schumacker. |
| Carl Fries. | Elmer Stoecklein. |
| Thomas Froehle. | Edward Sweetman. |
| Charles Frohmiller. | Emmet Sweetman. |
| Edward Zahn. | |

CANDIDATES.

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Howard Alday. | Joseph Roach. |
| Norman Degnon. | Joseph Schmitz. |
| Orien Donovan. | Frank Staeuble. |
| Robert Hoyne. | Alex. Stallkamp. |

MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE CHOIR.

SOPRANO.

| | | |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Fr. Albrecht. | J. Hirsch. | H. Myers. |
| J. Bering. | Fr. Hoefler. | J. McConahy. |
| C. Bueker. | L. Hulsman. | H. Mc Nerney. |
| H. Buehart. | H. Huber. | J. Pfeiffer. |
| L. Burgmeier. | R. Kastle. | C. Rex. |
| W. Davis. | D. Kersting. | R. Sack. |
| H. Finke. | W. Kiefaber. | L. Smith. |
| A. Focke. | L. Kramer. | Ch. Spohr. |
| Ed. Folz. | Cl. Kramer. | Fr. Stacuble. |
| C. Fries. | Ch. Kramer. | E. Steffen. |
| Th. Froehle. | Ch. Kuenle. | W. Stoecklein. |
| | Ch. Will. | |

ALTO.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| E. Bering. | Cl. Gochoel. | Ch. Rigler. |
| A. Bernhard. | L. Goesling. | Ch. Rottermann. |
| E. Blumenthal. | R. Hoyne. | Al. Sleumer. |
| H. Degnon. | H. Kleinfelter. | E. Stoecklein. |
| N. Degnon. | B. Klimper. | L. Timmer. |
| J. Foerderer. | J. Minke. | G. Ward. |
| Ch. Frohmiller. | M. Murray. | A. Weber. |
| M. Gibbons. | E. Rabe. | D. Winget. |

TENOR AND BASS.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Hubert Beckmann. | R. Costello. | Fr. Rassel. |
| Hugo Beckmann. | Ch. Evans. | Cl. Rottinghaus. |
| L. Boyle. | J. Gallagher. | Cl. Symmes. |
| G. Case. | J. Hayes. | V. Terrell. |
| L. Clasgens. | H. Koenigsberg. | G. Weber. |
| J. Clemens. | G. Metz. | J. Weber. |

ROLL OF GRADUATES.

| NAME. | YEAR. | RESIDENCE. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Abel, Joseph J..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Allhoff, Charles G..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Blumenthal, Alex. M. (B.S.)... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Blumenthal, Matthias N. (B.S.)... | 1897..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Bucher, Louis F..... | 1894..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Burkhardt, Richard P..... | 1892..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Busch, Harry C..... | 1896..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Cappel, Harry (B.S.)..... | 1898..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Casey, James B..... | 1889..... | Winamac, Ind. |
| Cavanaugh, Thomas..... | 1898..... | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Caulfield, Andrew T..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Collins, Michael T..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Conway, Thomas J..... | 1887..... | Santa Rosa, Cal. |
| Coughlin, Thomas J..... | 1893..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Decker, Gustave E..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dancer, Charles W..... | 1893..... | South Milford, Ind. |
| Durkin, William H..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dwyer, Albert J..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ferneding, Henry L..... | 1890..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Finke, Alvin J..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gottbrath, Joseph..... | 1898..... | Louisville, Ky. |
| Grambling, Joseph J. (B.S.)... | 1896..... | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Gross, Charles J..... | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hayes, John (B.S.)..... | 1898..... | Dunkirk, Ind. |
| Hefling, Thomas J..... | 1888..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hegman, Edward C..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Heidkamp, Joseph B..... | 1897..... | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Hellmuth, Andrew A..... | 1895..... | Chillicothe, Ohio. |
| Hiller, John A. (B.S.)..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hochwalt, Gustave A..... | 1889..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Holland, Leo E..... | 1897..... | London, Ohio. |
| Kelly, Joseph F..... | 1890..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kelly, Louis A..... | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kemper, Albert J..... | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Lukaszewitz, Charles L..... | 1891..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Lukaszewitz, Clarence J..... | 1894..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Maher, James E..... | 1896..... | Greenville, Ohio. |

| NAME. | YEAR. | RESIDENCE. |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Maher, John F. | 1896 | Greenville, Ohio. |
| McCormick, Frank J. | 1888 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McDonnell, Edward S. | 1895 | Green's Fork, Ind. |
| McDonnell, Thomas R. | 1888 | Green's Fork, Ind. |
| Meiler, Charles (B.S.) | 1898 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Miller, Edward M. (B.S.) | 1894 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Miller, Oscar C. | 1892 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Nash, Joseph F. | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Nash, Richard A. | 1893 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Neumann, Fred T. | 1894 | New Philadelphia, O. |
| Nurre, John A. | 1895 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| O'Connor, John M. | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Powers, George S. | 1893 | Escanaba, Mich. |
| Redmond, Joseph H. | 1892 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Rechtsteiner, Haribert J. | 1895 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sander, William H. | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schneble, Anthony J. (B.S.) | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schneble, Rudolph G. | 1888 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sherer, Charles. | 1885 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sherry, Martin S. | 1890 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Showel, Leo J. | 1896 | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Sibila, Edward F. | 1893 | Massillon, Ohio. |
| Stagge, Joseph B. | 1886 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Stenger, John A. | 1887 | Wapakoneta, Ohio. |
| Tancred, William J. | 1892 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ward, John M. | 1892 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Walter, Joseph C. | 1889 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| *Weaver, Fred C. | 1891 | Winamac, Ind. |
| Weber, Joseph. | 1898 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Welch, John H. | 1897 | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Wert, Dallas (B.S.) | 1892 | South Milford, Ind. |
| Wimberg, Theodore W. | 1895 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Windbiel, Joseph | 1892 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Wise, William L. | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Wolf, John C. | 1888 | New York, N. Y. |
| Yockey, Edward J. | 1896 | Escanaba, Mich. |
| Zangerle, Joseph A. | 1894 | Chicago, Ill. |

*Deceased.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

Tuesday, June 21, 1898.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture, "Enchantment," - - - - - *Hermann*
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

"March of Welcome," - - - - - *Veazie*
INSTITUTE CHOIR AND ORCHESTRA.

ADDRESS, - - - - - MR. ALBERT J. DWYER, '89

"The Passing of the Regiment," - - - - - *Coverly*
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

Distribution of Premiums to the Grammar Classes.

"Come and Join the Merry Dance," - - - - - *Turney*
INSTITUTE CHOIR AND ORCHESTRA.

Distribution of Premiums to the Collegiate Classes.

"Concert Scene," - - - - - *Kiesler*
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

Presentation of Medals and Diplomas.

"Victory Crowns the Day," - - - - - *White*
INSTITUTE CHOIR AND ORCHESTRA.

VALEDICTORY, - - - - - JOSEPH G. WEBER

"Stars and Stripes Forever!" - - - - - *Sousa*
INSTITUTE CHOIR AND ORCHESTRA.

Galop, "Tonnerre," - - - - - *Mayeur*
INSTITUTE ORCHESTRA.

MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

HARRY F. CAPPEL,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

The degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on

HARRY F. CAPPEL,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

JOHN H. HAYES,
Of Dunkirk, Indiana.

The degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on

JOHN H. HAYES,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

CHARLES J. MEILER,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

The degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on

CHARLES J. MEILER,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

THOMAS N. CAVANAUGH,

Of Springfield, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

THOMAS N. CAVANAUGH,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.**Graduating Medal**

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH A. GOTTBATH,

Of Louisville, Kentucky.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

JOSEPH A. GOTTBATH,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.**Graduating Medal**

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH G. WEBER,

Of Cincinnati, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

JOSEPH G. WEBER,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.**Gold Medal for Christian Doctrine**

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH KEMPER,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Physical Studies

(Graduating Class)

AWARDED TO

HARRY F. CAPPEL,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Mathematical Studies

(First Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO

GEORGE WEBER,
Of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Literary Studies

(Second Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO

A. CLEVES SYMMES,
Of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Natural Science Studies

(Third Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO

EDWIN RABE,
Of Covington, Kentucky.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Grammatical Studies

(Third Classical)

AWARDED TO

ALOYS KEMPER,
Of Dayton, Ohio.

CONDUCT AND APPLICATION.

SENIOR DIVISION.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Clemens, Josesh. | 9. Bernhard, Joseph. |
| 2. Gallagher, Joseph. | 10. Weber, Joseph. |
| 3. Rottinghaus, Clement. | 11. Bernhard, Albert. |
| 4. Kirchner, Bernard. | 12. Seibold, William. |
| 5. Gottbrath, Joseph. | 13. Hurm, Louis. |
| 6. Evans, Charles. | 14. Beckmann, Hugo. |
| 7. Weber, George. | 15. Hayes, John. |
| 8. Terrell, Virgil. | |

The following have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Symmes, Cleves. | 6. Rassel, Frank. |
| 2. Case, Gaylord. | 7. Bishop, Edward. |
| 3. Lichtenfels, Edward. | 8. Metz, Gustave. |
| 4. Kellner, Charles. | 9. Beckmann, Hubert. |
| 5. Clasgens, Leo. | 10. Kaltenbrun, Vincent. |

The following have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Arnold, Martin. | 2. Koenigsberg, Harry. |
|--------------------|------------------------|

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Clemens, Harry. | 8. Buchart, Harry. |
| 2. Berghoff, Leo. | 9. Hulsman, Louis. |
| 3. Pater, Carl. | 10. Huter, John. |
| 4. Sleumer, Aloys. | 11. Janszen, Joseph. |
| 5. Minke, Jacob. | 12. Gibbons, Michael. |
| 6. Albrecht, Fred. | 13. Rabe, Edwin. |
| 7. Nienberg, Bernard. | 14. Blumenthal, Edward. |

The following have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Sack, Leo. | 6. Klimper, Bernard. |
| 2. Zangerle, Arthur. | 7. Zorn, Joseph. |
| 3. Sack, Robert. | 8. Weber, Albert. |
| 4. Althoff, Arnold. | 9. Brasher, Lawrence. |
| 5. Cavanaugh, James. | 10. Schulte, George. |

The following have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Haeseler, Edward. | 4. Folz, Edward. |
| 2. Orf, Joseph. | 5. Peard, Walter. |
| 3. Schaeffer, Alfred. | 6. Mangold, Joseph. |

MINIM DIVISION.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Bernard, Alex. | 4. Kiefaber, Warner. |
| 2. Goesling, Leo. | 5. Rigler, Charles. |
| 3. Frohmiller, Charles. | |

The following have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Bering, John. | 6. Degnon, Norman. |
| 2. Pendleton, Sanford. | 7. Schaefer, Aloys. |
| 3. Huber, Homer. | 8. Kerr, Oakley. |
| 4. Stallkamp, Alex. | 9. Bering, Eugene. |
| 5. Stone, Robert. | |

The following have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Roach, Joseph. | 3. Degnon, Harry. |
| 2. Roach, Norman. | |

DIVISION OF DAY-SCHOLARS.

The following pupils have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Kemper, Aloys. | 9. Will, Leo. |
| 2. Kemper, Joseph. | 10. Focke, Bernard. |
| 3. Moorman, Albert. | 11. Kersting, David. |
| 4. Zengler, Edward. | 12. Meiler, Charles. |
| 5. Weis, Frank. | 13. Orendorf, Edgar. |
| 6. Timmer, Louis. | 14. Dietz, John. |
| 7. Hoefler, Frank. | 15. Bergk, Elmer. |
| 8. Roemer, Clarence. | 16. Makley, Walter. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 17. Moosbrugger, Louis. | 41. Deis, Oscar. |
| 18. Kahoe, Edward. | 42. Flynn, Charles. |
| 19. Fries, Carl. | 43. Mohr, William. |
| 20. Spohr, Charles, | 44. Smith, Louis. |
| 21. Hollencamp, Theodore. | 45. Rabe, George. |
| 22. Schwind, Hubert. | 46. Knowles, James. |
| 23. Murray, Matthew. | 47. Kramer, Carl. |
| 24. Steffen, Eugene. | 48. Melke, Carl. |
| 25. Burgmeier, John. | 49. Morgenthaler, Clarence. |
| 26. Zahn, Edward. | 50. Rex, Carl. |
| 27. Collins, Edwin. | 51. Kelly, Newman. |
| 28. Fuerst, John. | 52. Buchwalter, Owen. |
| 29. Platt, Clarence. | 53. Hollencamp, Henry. |
| 30. Connors, Joseph. | 54. Krug, Elmer. |
| 31. Harnpel, Harry. | 55. Mahrt, Herbert, |
| 32. McGrath, William. | 56. Frederick, George. |
| 33. Hirsch, Joseph. | 57. Brandenburg, Earl. |
| 34. Finke, Harry. | 58. Junikl, Clarence. |
| 35. Schumacker, Louis. | 59. Foerderer, George. |
| 36. Smith, Edward. | 60. Buckley, John. |
| 37. Cappel, Harry. | 61. Rabe, Clarence. |
| 38. Shroyer, Chester. | 62. Hager, Elmer. |
| 39. Focke, Albert. | 63. Mahrt, Karl. |
| 40. Kuenle, Charles. | |

The following pupils have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Hoban Charles. | 17. Novick, Otto. |
| 2. Schumacher, Charles. | 18. Nash, Charles. |
| 3. Goetz, Hugh. | 19. Ward, Aloys. |
| 4. Kahoe, Thomas. | 20. Gibbons, James. |
| 5. Wolf, Anthony. | 21. Rottermann, John. |
| 6. Bueker, Clarence. | 22. Sherer, William. |
| 7. Ward, Gilbert. | 23. Froehle, Thomas. |
| 8. Murphy, Joseph. | 24. Keogh, William. |
| 9. German, Howard. | 25. Kleinfelter, Harry. |
| 10. Fitzpatrick, Harry. | 26. Myers, Horace. |
| 11. Stoecklein, Elmer. | 27. Keville, Walter. |
| 12. Faulkner, Paul. | 28. Stoecklein, Clarence. |
| 13. Foerderer, Joseph. | 29. Stoecklein, Edward. |
| 14. Kastl, Robert | 30. Volker, Harry. |
| 15. Keogh, Frank. | 31. Sweetman, Carl. |
| 16. Stoecklein, William. | 32. Sweetman, Edward. |

-
- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 33. Alday, Howard. | 42. Rottermann, Charles. |
| 34. Burgmeier, George. | 43. Kunk, Charles. |
| 35. McNerney, Henry. | 44. Kramer, Leo. |
| 36. Kleinfelter, Baker. | 45. Hoban, John. |
| 37. Zink, Anthony. | 46. Gardner, John. |
| 38. Herberger, John. | 47. Gockey, John. |
| 39. Kramer, Clarence. | 48. Kramer, Elmer. |
| 40. Will, Charles. | 49. Davis, John. |
| 41. Gochoel, Clarence. | |



CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST ENGLISH COURSE.

Gold Medal

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH KEMPER.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | B. Kirchner. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Gottbrath. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Cavanaugh. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Weber. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Meiler. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Hayes. |

SECOND ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Rabe. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Weber. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | W. McGrath. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | H. Hampel. |
| Sixth Distinction..... | C. Roemer. |

THIRD ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Berghoff. |
| Second Distinction..... | D. Kersting. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Zengler. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Janszen. |

FOURTH ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Sleumer. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Smith. |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Second Distinction..... | T. Froehle. |
| Third Distinction..... | R. Sack. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | G. Burgmeier. |

FIFTH ENGLISH COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Collins. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| First Distinction..... | R. Kastl. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Riegler. |

PRIMARY COURSE.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | E. Kramer. |
| Distinction..... | H. Hollencamp. |

FIRST COMMUNION COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Focke. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Finke. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Goesling. |

GERMAN COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Schumacher. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Zahn. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Wolf. |

AWARDS FOR CLASS STUDIES.

PRIMARY CLASSES.

First Class.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium G. Foerderer.
 Distinction E. Hager.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium E. Hager.
 Distinction E. Krug.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium G. Foerderer.
 Distinction E. Krug.

READING.

Premium E. Brandenburg.
 Distinction G. Foerderer.

DRAWING.

Premium E. Krug.
 Distinction E. Hager.

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

Premium G. Foerderer.
 Distinction E. Hager.

Second Class.

COMPOSITION.

Premium E. Kramer.
 Distinction N. Roach.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium J. Davis.
 Distinction J. Buckley.

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Premium | E. Kramer. |
| Distinction | N. Roach. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Premium | N. Roach. |
| Distinction | H. Hollencamp. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Premium | G. Buchwalter. |
| Distinction | E. Kramer. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Premium | J. Davis. |
| Distinction | N. Roach. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Premium | N. Roach. |
| Distinction | J. Davis. |

DRAWING.

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Premium | H. Hollencamp. |
| Distinction | C. Junikl. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Premium | E. Kramer. |
| Distinction | J. Davis. |

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

Fourth Class.

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Premium | A. Zink. |
| First Distinction | O. Nowik. |
| Second Distinction | E. Stoecklein. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Premium | E. Stoecklein. |
| First Distinction | O. Nowik. |
| Second Distinction | N. Kelly. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Premium | A. Zink. |
| First Distinction..... | O. Nowik. |
| Second Distinction..... | O. Kerr. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | O. Nowik. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Zink. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Herberger. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | N. Kelly. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Stoecklein. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Zink. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | W. Keville. |
| First Distinction..... | N. Kelly. |
| Second Distinction..... | O. Nowik. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | A. Zink. |
| First Distinction..... | O. Nowik. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Herberger. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | O. Nowik. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Stoecklein. |
| Second Distinction..... | N. Kelly. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | O. Nowik. |
| First Distinction..... | N. Kelly. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Keville. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | N. Kelly. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Stoecklein. |
| Second Distinction..... | O. Nowik. |

Third Class.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Morgenthaler. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Myers. |
| First Distinction..... | R. Sack. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Collins. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Bernhard. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | W. Davis. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | W. Peard. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Knowles. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Collins. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Myers. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Kleinfelter. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Morgenthaler. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | N. Degnon. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Knowles. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Bernhard. |
| First Distinction..... | N. Degnon. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Collins. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Degnon. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Huter. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | H. Kleinfelter. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Knowles. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Myers. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Degnon. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Rigler. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | N. Degnon. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | R. Sack. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | N. Degnon. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Beckmann. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Morgenthaler. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Mangold. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Roach. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | R. Sack. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | J. Huter. |

BIBLE HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | N. Degnon. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Knowles. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Kleinfelter. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Bernhard. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Collins. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | H. Myers. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | H. Degnon. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | N. Degnon. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Rex. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Morgenthaler. |
| Third Distinction..... | D. Winget. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Knowles. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | H. Huber. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Knowles. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Bernhard. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Collins. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Huber. |
| Third Distinction..... | N. Degnon. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Huter. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | C. Rigler. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | R. Sack. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Collins. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Myers. |
| Second Distinction..... | N. Degnon. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. Davis. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | A. Bernhard. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | W. Kiefaber. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Myers. |
| Second Premium..... | R. Sack. |
| First Distinction..... | N. Degnon. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Bernhard. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Degnon. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | E. Collins. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | W. Davis. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Knowles. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Bernhard. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Collins. |
| Second Distinction..... | N. Degnon. |
| Third Distinction..... | R. Sack. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Morgenthaler. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | H. Degnon. |

Second Class.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Bering. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Sack. |
| First Distinction..... | J. McConahy. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Spohr. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Foerderer. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | R. Kastl. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Koenigsberg. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Spohr. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |
| Second Distinction..... | O. Donovan. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. McConahy. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | L. Sack. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Foerderer. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Rabe. |
| Third Distinction..... | R. Kastl. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | C. Spohr. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Bering. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Koenigsberg. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Foerderer. |
| Third Distinction..... | Hugo Beckman. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Koenigsberg. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Bering. |
| Second Distinction..... | Hugo Beckman. |
| Third Distinction..... | R. Kastl. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | R. Gates. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Keogh. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Rabe. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Bering. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Stoecklein. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Stallkamp. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | H. Koenigsberg. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Rabe. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Bering. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Alday. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Keogh. |
| Third Distinction..... | R. Gates. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | W. Koenigsberg. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium.... | E. Sweetman. |
| Second Premium..... | R. Gates. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Bering. |
| Second Distinction..... | Hugo Beckman. |
| Third Distinction..... | R. Gates. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | W. Stoecklein. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Foerderer. |
| Second Premium..... | Hugo Beckman. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Alday. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Sweetman. |
| Third Distinction..... | O. Donovan. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | F. Keogh. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Hugo Beckmann. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Koenigsberg. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Bering. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Sack. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Spohr. |
| Fourth Distinction.. | W. Stoecklein. |

First Class.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium | Frank Russel. |
| Second Premium | C. Wetzel. |
| First Distinction | L. Smith. |
| Second Distinction | L. Goesling. |
| Third Distinction | E. Smith. |
| Fourth Distinction | G. Metz. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium | E. Smith. |
| Second Premium | L. Smith. |
| First Distinction | G. Metz. |
| Second Distinction | D. Kersting. |
| Third Distinction | C. Wetzel. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium | D. Kersting. |
| Second Premium | L. Smith. |
| First Distinction | F. Russel. |
| Second Distinction | V. Kaltenbrun. |
| Third Distinction | E. Smith. |
| Fourth Distinction | G. Metz. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium | L. Smith. |
| Second Premium | V. Kaltenbrun. |
| First Distinction | D. Kersting. |
| Second Distinction | J. Cavanaugh. |
| Third Distinction | G. Metz. |
| Fourth Distinction | G. Schulte. |

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium | D. Kersting. |
| Second Premium | G. Metz. |
| First Distinction | V. Kaltenbrun. |
| Second Distinction | F. Russel. |
| Third Distinction | L. Goesling. |
| Fourth Distinction | J. Pfeiffer. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium | D. Kersting. |
| Second Premium | C. Wetzel. |
| First Distinction | J. Cavanaugh. |
| Second Distinction | G. Burgmeier. |
| Third Distinction | J. Pfeiffer. |
| Fourth Distinction | G. Metz. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Metz. |
| Second Premium | L. Smith. |
| First Distinction..... | H. McNamara. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Wetzel. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Goesling. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | F. Rassel. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Metz. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Smith. |
| First Distinction | E. Blumenthal. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Frohmiller. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Smith. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Smith. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Schulte. |
| First Distinction..... | V. Kaltenbrun. |
| Second Distinction | E. Blumenthal. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Frohmiller. |
| Fourth Distinction | L. Smith. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Bueker. |
| Second Premium | G. Schulte. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Frohmiller. |
| Second Distinction | F. Rassel. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. Wiessmann. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | G. Burgmeier. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | D. Kersting. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Smith. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Rassel. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Smith. |
| Third Distinction | C. Frohmiller. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | G. Schulte. |

 CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.*

Fourth Class.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Hoefler. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Pater. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Hulsman. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |

LATIN—ENGLISH EXERCISE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Hulsman. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Fitzpatrick. |

ENGLISH—LATIN EXERCISE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Hulsman. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |

ANCIENT HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Steffen. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Hulsman. |

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Hulsman. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Pater. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Steffen. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Hulsman. |

*This department was opened in September, 1896.

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Gibbons. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Hulsman. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Fitzpatrick. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Hulsman. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Steffen. |

Third Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN GRAMMATICAL STUDIES

AWARDED TO

ALOYS KEMPER.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |

LATIN-ENGLISH EXERCISE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |

ENGLISH-LATIN EXERCISE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | B. Kirchner. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | Ch. Schumacher. |

LATIN CLASSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |

GREEK EXERCISE.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | B. Kirchner. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Gallagher. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Gallagher. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |

ROMAN HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Premium | B. Kirchner. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Kemper. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |

COMMERCIAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Class, B.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Finke. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Wolf. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Berghoff. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Bering. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Bering. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Finke. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Focke. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Schumacker. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Wolf. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Zahn. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Schumacker. |
| Third Distinction..... | H. Finke. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Bering. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Finke. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Zahn. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Pendleton. |

ANCIENT HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Finke. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Wolf. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Focke. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Zahn. |

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Finke. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Wolf. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Zahn. |
| Third Distinction..... | B. Focke. |

PHYSIOLOGY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Finke. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Zahn. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Wolf. |
| Third Distinction..... | B. Focke. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Zahn. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Schumacker. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Finke. |
| Third Distinction..... | T. Froehle. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Wolf. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Zahn. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Finke. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Schumacker. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Burgmeier. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Finke. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Wolf. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Bering. |
| Third Distinction..... | E. Zahn. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Zahn. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Wolf. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Finke. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Schumacker. |

Fourth Class, A.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Evans. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Zengler. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Flynn. |
| Second Distinction..... | B. Nienberg. |
| Third Distinction..... | Th. Kahoe. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Evans. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Sherrer. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Zengler. |
| Third Distinction..... | Th. Kahoe. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Evans. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Zengler. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Hurm. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Janszen. |

ANCIENT HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Zengler. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Hurm. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Evans. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Flynn. |

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Evans. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Zengler. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Flynn. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Hurm. |

PHYSIOLOGY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Evans. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Zengler. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Hurm. |
| Third Distinction.. | C. Flynn. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Evans. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Hurm. |
| Second Distinction | H. Goetz. |
| Third Distinction | E. Zengler. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Evans. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Hurm. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Goetz. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Janszen. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | W. Seibold. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Clasgens. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Nienberg. |
| Second Distinction..... | O. Deis. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Evans. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Zengler. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Janszen. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Hurm. |

Third Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN NATURAL SCIENCE

AWARDED TO

EDWIN RABE.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Rabe. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Germann. |
| Second Distinction | M. Smith. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. McGrath. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | W. McGrath. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Rabe. |
| Second Distinction .. | F. Weis. |
| Third Distinction | W. Makley. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Rabe. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Distinction | M. Smith. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. McGrath. |

ROMAN HISTORY.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | W. McGrath. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Rabe. |
| Second Distinction | F. Weis. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Schaeffer. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Rabe. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Weis. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. McGrath. |
| Third Distinction..... | M. Smith. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Weis. |
| First Distinction..... | W. McGrath. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Murray. |
| Third Distinction..... | M. Smith. |

COMMERCIAL LAW.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Rabe. |
| Second Premium..... | M. McGrath. |
| First Distinction | L. Timmer. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. Makley. |
| Third Distinction | M. Murray. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Weis. |
| Second Premium..... | M. Murray. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Rabe. |
| Third Distinction..... | M. Smith. |

BOTANY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Weis. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| First Distinction..... | W. McGrath. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Makley. |
| Third Distinction..... | M. Murray. |

A SPECIAL PREMIUM FOR THE BEST COLLECTION OF
LOCAL FLORA WAS

AWARDED TO

WALTER MAKLEY.

ZOOLOGY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Weis. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Hoban. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Weber. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. McGrath. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Premium..... | W. McGrath. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Rabe. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Weber. |
| Third Distinction..... | W. Makley. |

Second Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH STUDIES.

AWARDED TO

A. CLEVES SYMMES.

RHETORIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moormann. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction..... | H. Hampel. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Zangerle. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moormann. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | Cl. Roemer, |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Moormann. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
| First Distinction... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Hampel. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Moormann. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
| First Distinction..... | V. Terrell. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Connors. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Premium..... | A. C. Symmes. |
| First Distinction..... | R. Costello. |
| Second Distinction..... | Cl. Roemer. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Premium..... | V. Terrell. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Moormann. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. C. Symmes. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Premium..... | R. Costello. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Moormann. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. C. Symmes. |

MEDIEVAL HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
| Second Premium..... | A. C. Symmes. |
| First Distinction..... | R. Costello. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Moormann. |
| Second Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
| First Distinction..... | A. C. Symmes. |
| Second Distinction..... | V. Terrell. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| First Premium..... | A. C. Symmes. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Moormann. |
| First Distinction..... | V. Terrell. |
| Second Distinction..... | <i>Ex Aequo</i> } E. J. Bergk. Cl. Roemer. |

First Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICAL STUDIES

AWARDED TO

GEORGE WEBER.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Nash. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| First Distinction..... | G. Case. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Ward. |

RHETORIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | C. Nash. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Bernhard. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Ward. |
| Second Distinction..... | Th. Hollencamp. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Nash. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| Second Distinction..... | A. Ward. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | Th. Hollencamp. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Nash. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |

GEOLOGY.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Weber, |
| First Distinction..... | C. Nash. |
| Second Distinction..... | G. Case. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Th. Hollencamp. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Nash. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Shroyer. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Nash. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Th. Hollencamp. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Clemens. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Ward. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Dietz. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Th. Hollencamp. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Clemens. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Ward. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Dietz. |

TRIGONOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Th. Hollencamp. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Clemens. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Dietz. |
| Second Distinction..... | Ch. Shroyer. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | G. Weber. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Clemens. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Rottinghaus. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Bernhard. |

Graduating Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN PHYSICAL STUDIES

AWARDED TO

HARRY CAPPEL.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | Jno. Hayes. |
| Distinction..... | Jos. Weber. |

LOGIC.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | Ch. Meiler. |
| Distinction..... | Jos. Weber. |

ETHICS.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | Ch. Meiler. |
| Distinction..... | Jos. Weber. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Jno. Hayes. |
| Distinction..... | Jos. Gottbrath. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | Ch. Meiler. |
| Distinction..... | Jos. Weber. |

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | H. Cappel. |
| Distinction..... | Ch. Meiler. |

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | Thos. Cavanaugh. |
| Distinction..... | Jno. Hayes. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | H. Cappel. |
| Distinction..... | Thos. Cavanaugh. |

TRIGONOMETRY.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | Thos. Cavanaugh. |
| Distinction..... | Jos. Gottbrath. |

CALCULUS.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | H. Cappel. |
| Distinction..... | J. Gottbrath. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | Jno. Hayes. |
| Distinction..... | J. Gottbrath. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Gottbrath. |
| Distinction..... | J. Weber. |

ASTRONOMY.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | J. Gottbrath. |
| Distinction..... | Ch. Meiler. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Jos. Gottbrath. |
| Distinction..... | Jos. Weber. |

German Course.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | F. Weis. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Timmer. |
| First Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Clemens. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | E. Zahn. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | B. Kirchner. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Zengler. |
| Third Distinction..... | L. Schumacher. |

THIRD CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| Second Premium..... | G. Metz. |
| First Distinction..... | F. Albrecht. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Kuenle. |
| Third Distinction..... | C. Frohmiller. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | J. Hirsch. |

FOURTH CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | W. McGrath. |
| Second Premium..... | L. Hurm. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Symmes. |
| Second Distinction..... | W. Makley. |

FIFTH CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Connors. |
| Second Premium..... | V. Terrell. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Kahoe. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Smith. |

French Course.

FIRST CLASS.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | A. Moormann. |

SECOND CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | F. Hoefler. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Wolf. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Brasher. |

Drawing.

FIRST LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | C. Nash. |
| First Distinction..... | L. Timmer. |
| Second Distinction..... | V. Terrell. |

SECOND LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | W. Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Janszen. |
| Second Distinction | J. Gibbons. |

THIRD LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| First Premium..... | A. Althoff. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Zahn. |
| First Distinction..... | M. Smith. |
| Second Distinction..... | M. J. Burgmeier. |
| Third Distinction..... | <i>Ex Aequo.</i> { G. Case. C. Evans. |

FOURTH LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| Second Premium..... | E. Blumenthal. |
| First Distinction..... | Ed. Sweetman. |
| Second Distinction..... | L. Goesling. |
| Third Distinction..... | F. Hoefler. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | E. Melke. |
| Fifth Distinction..... | E. Smith. |

FIFTH LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Roach. |
| Second Premium..... | H. Huber. |
| First Distinction..... | W. Davis. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Cavanaugh. |

FIRST FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | J. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | W. Sherer. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Clemens. |
| Second Distinction..... | J. Dietz. |

SECOND FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Schumacker. |
| Second Premium..... | F. Weis. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Bergk. |

THIRD FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | Hugo Beckmann. |
| Second Premium | T. Kahoe. |
| First Distinction..... | Hubert Beckmann. |
| Second Distinction..... | E. Rabe. |
| Third Distinction..... | G. Metz. |

FOURTH FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | H. Koenigsberg. |
| Second Premium | R. Sack. |
| First Distinction..... | T. Froehle. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Wetzel. |
| Third Distinction..... | A. Schaeffer. |

FIFTH FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Premium..... | A. Stallkamp. |
| First Distinction..... | O. Novik. |
| Second Distinction..... | C. Rigler. |

Typewriting.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium..... | A. C. Symmes. |
| Second Premium..... | B. Nienberg. |
| First Distinction..... | J. Pendleton. |
| Second Distinction | E. Bering. |

The Williams Typewriter is alone used in this department.

Phonography.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | A. Wolf. |
| Second Premium..... | A. C. Symmes. |
| First Distinction..... | A. Moormann. |
| Second Distinction..... | H. Finke. |
| Third Distinction..... | J. Burgmeier. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | L. Schumacker. |

The Pernin is taught. The following pupils have received *Certificates of Accuracy* from H. M. Pernin, author of Pernin's Shorthand System:

J. Burgmeier.
B. Focke.
C. Hoban.
L. Schumacker.
V. Terrell.
A. Wolf.

H. Finke.
T. Froehle.
A. Moormann.
A. C. Symmes.
L. Timmer.

MUSIC.

Piano.

CLASS A.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | A. Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | W. Seibold. |

CLASS B.

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| First Premium..... | L. Goesling. |
| Second Premium..... | J. Murphy. |
| Distinction..... | M. Gibbons. |

CLASS C.

| | |
|--------------|------------|
| Premium..... | D. Winget. |
|--------------|------------|

Violin.

CLASS A.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | Cl. Roemer. |
| Distinction..... | J. Kemper. |

CLASS B.

| | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | W. Seibold. |
|--------------|-------------|

CLASS C.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| Premium..... | G. Schulte. |
| Distinction..... | H. Buchart. |

Mandolin.

CLASS A.

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Premium..... | A. Zangerle. |
|--------------|--------------|

CLASS B.

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | E. Bering. |
| Distinction | C. Frohmiller. |

Guitar.

| | |
|--------------|-----------|
| Premium..... | A. Weber. |
|--------------|-----------|

EXAMINATIONS.

The following students have distinguished themselves in the half-yearly examinations:

GRADUATING.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Weber, Joseph..... | 89 |
| Gottbrath, Joseph..... | 88 |
| Hayes, John..... | 88 |
| Cappel, Harry..... | 88 |
| Cavanaugh, Thomes..... | 85 |
| Meiler, Charles..... | 85 |

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Bernhard, Joseph..... | 93 |
| Nash, Charles..... | 92 |
| Weber, George..... | 92 |
| Rottinghaus, Clem..... | 91 |
| Clemens, Joseph..... | 90 |
| Case, Gaylord..... | 89 |
| Hollencamp, Theodore..... | 89 |
| Orendorf, Edgar..... | 88 |
| Ward, Aloys..... | 88 |
| Dietz, John..... | 87 |
| Shroyer, Chester..... | 87 |
| Lichtenfels, Edward..... | 86 |

SECOND COMMERCIAL.

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Moorman, Albert..... | 98 |
| Symmes, Cleves..... | 98 |
| Bergk, Elmer..... | 97 |
| Connors, Joseph..... | 94 |
| Roemer, Clarence..... | 92 |
| Terrell, Virgil..... | 92 |
| Costello, Robert..... | 90 |
| Hampel, Harry..... | 90 |
| Zorn, Joseph..... | 90 |
| Zangerle, Arthur..... | 89 |
| Moosbrugger, Louis..... | 87 |
| Will, Leo..... | 81 |
| Murphy, Joseph..... | 79 |
| Schwind, Hubert..... | 77 |
| Haeseler, Edward..... | 73 |

THIRD COMMERCIAL.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Timmer, Louis..... | 97 |
| Rabe, Edwin..... | 96 |
| McGrath, William..... | 95 |
| Weis, Frank..... | 94 |
| Murray, Matthew..... | 92 |
| Makley, Walter..... | 91 |
| Smith, Mainard..... | 91 |
| Brasher, Lawrence..... | 90 |
| Weber, Albert..... | 90 |
| Kahoe, Edward..... | 88 |
| Germann, Howard..... | 85 |
| Minke, Jacob..... | 85 |
| Focke, Albert..... | 84 |
| Schaeffer, Alfred..... | 84 |
| Hoban, Charles..... | 80 |

FOURTH COMMERCIAL, A.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Evans, Charles..... | 97 |
| Nienberg, Bernard..... | 96 |
| Zengler, Edward..... | 90 |
| Hurm, Louis..... | 89 |
| Janszen, Joseph..... | 86 |
| Flynn, Charles..... | 82 |
| Kahoe, Thomas..... | 82 |
| Seibold, William..... | 81 |
| Scherrer, William..... | 81 |
| Goetz, Hugh..... | 81 |
| Bishop, Edward..... | 78 |
| Rottermann, John..... | 73 |
| Gibbons, James..... | 70 |

FOURTH COMMERCIAL, B.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Burgmeier, John..... | 96 |
| Zahn, Edward..... | 96 |
| Finke, Harry..... | 95 |
| Wolf, Anthony..... | 95 |
| Schumacker, Louis..... | 94 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| Focke, Bernard..... | 92 | Frohmler, Charles..... | 84 |
| Bering, Eugene..... | 90 | Blumenthal, Edward..... | 83 |
| Pendleton, John..... | 87 | Metz, Gustave..... | 82 |
| Berghoff, Leo..... | 85 | Schulte, George..... | 82 |
| Albrecht, Fred..... | 83 | Burgmeier, George..... | 81 |
| Hoffman, Walter..... | 83 | Wetzel, Charles..... | 81 |
| Fries, Carl..... | 82 | Cavanaugh, James..... | 79 |
| Sweetman, Edward..... | 81 | Pfeiffer, John..... | 79 |
| Sleumer, Aloys..... | 80 | Bernhard, Albert..... | 79 |
| Mohr, William..... | 79 | Althoff, Arnold..... | 78 |
| Klimper, Bernard..... | 78 | Bueker, Clarence..... | 76 |
| Froehle, Thomas..... | 77 | Jacobi, George..... | 74 |

THIRD CLASSICAL.

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Heider, Andrew..... | 99 |
| Kemper, Aloys..... | 99 |
| O'Maley, William..... | 96 |
| Kemper Joseph..... | 95 |
| Kirchner, Bernard..... | 93 |
| Clemens, Harry..... | 87 |
| Gallagher, Joseph..... | 86 |
| Schumacher, Charles..... | 71 |

FOURTH CLASSICAL.

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Yeske, Lawrence..... | 98 |
| Rappel, Ulrich..... | 97 |
| Grunewald, John..... | 97 |
| O'Reilly, Frank..... | 93 |
| Hoefer, Frank..... | 92 |
| Hulsman, Louis..... | 91 |
| Steffen, Eugene..... | 86 |
| Gibbons, Michael..... | 85 |
| Pater, Carl..... | 83 |
| Fitzpatrick, Harry..... | 82 |
| Kuenle, Charles..... | 80 |
| Fitzpatrick, Edwin..... | 76 |
| Stoecklein, Elmer..... | 72 |

FIRST GRAMMAR.

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Smith, Edward..... | 91 |
| Kersting, David..... | 91 |
| Smith, Louis..... | 91 |
| Kaltenbrun, Vincent..... | 89 |
| Goesling, Leo..... | 88 |
| Rassel, Frank..... | 85 |

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Faulkner, Paul..... | 73 |
| McNamara, Henry..... | 72 |
| Stone, Robert..... | 72 |

SECOND GRAMMAR.

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Bering, John..... | 90 |
| O'Connor, Thomas..... | 88 |
| Keogh, William..... | 87 |
| Koenigsberg, Harry..... | 87 |
| Alday, Howard..... | 85 |
| Stoecklein, William..... | 84 |
| Sack, Leo..... | 83 |
| Rabe, George..... | 81 |
| Beckmann, Hugo..... | 80 |
| Cain, Earl..... | 79 |
| Hayes, John..... | 79 |
| Stallkemp, Alex..... | 79 |
| Kastle, Robert..... | 78 |
| Spohr, Charles..... | 78 |
| Foerderer, Joseph..... | 77 |
| Gates, Ray..... | 77 |
| Sweetman, Emmet..... | 77 |
| Buchart, Harry..... | 74 |
| Keogh, Frank..... | 74 |

THIRD GRAMMAR.

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| Bernhard, Alex..... | 95 |
| Sack, Robert..... | 94 |
| Degnon, Norman..... | 94 |
| Myers, Horace..... | 92 |
| Collins, Edwin..... | 90 |
| Knowles, James..... | 90 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Kleinfelter, Harry..... | 90 |
| Morgenthaler, Clarence..... | 89 |
| Degnon, Harry..... | 88 |
| Rigler, Charles..... | 87 |
| Kiefaber, Warner..... | 85 |
| Melke, Elmer..... | 84 |
| Huber, Homer..... | 83 |
| Geisler, William..... | 82 |
| Peard, Walter..... | 82 |
| Huter, John..... | 82 |
| Gardner, John..... | 82 |
| Davis, Wilbert..... | 79 |
| Arnold, Martin..... | 79 |
| Platt, Clarence..... | 78 |
| Winget, Donald .. | 77 |
| Beckmann..... | 76 |

FOURTH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Zink, Anthony..... | 91 |
| Kelly, Newman..... | 83 |
| Stoecklein, Edward..... | 81 |
| Keville, Walter..... | 79 |
| Nowik, Otto..... | 78 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Kleinfelter, Baker..... | 73 |
| Kerr, Oakley..... | 71 |
| Herberger, John..... | 70 |

PRIMARY CLASS, SECTION A.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Davis, John..... | 93 |
| Frederick, George..... | 88 |
| Kramer, Elmer..... | 88 |
| Hollencamp, Henry..... | 87 |
| Roach, Norman..... | 87 |
| Buchwalter, Owen..... | 86 |
| Buckley, John..... | 84 |
| Schafer, Aloys..... | 84 |
| Junikl, Clarence..... | 81 |
| Mahrt, Karl..... | 78 |

PRIMARY CLASS, SECTION B.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Foerderer, George..... | 94 |
| Hager, Elmer..... | 90 |
| Krug, Elmer..... | 88 |
| Mahrt, Herbert..... | 85 |
| Mason, Edward..... | 81 |
| Brandenburg, Earl..... | 81 |
| Rabe, Clarence..... | 70 |



J. M. J.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE,

DAYTON, OHIO.

1898-1899.

REV. CHARLES EICHNER, PRESIDENT.

BROTHER CHARLES WOELFEL, TREASURER.

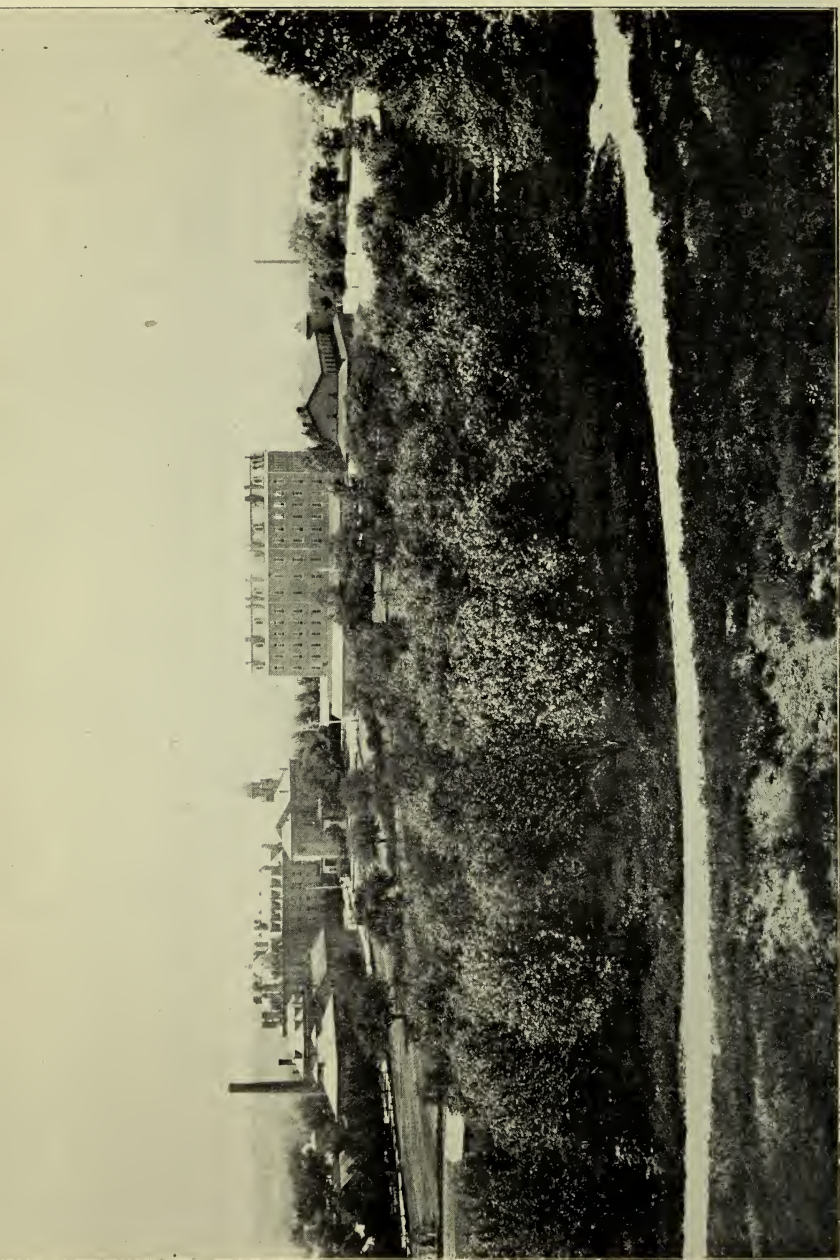
CONTENTS.

| | |
|---|----|
| General Statement..... | 5 |
| Instruction | 5 |
| Discipline..... | 7 |
| Day-Scholars | 9 |
| Expenses | 9 |
| Program of Studies..... | 11 |
| Course of German..... | 19 |
| Roll of Students..... | 21 |
| Sodalities..... | 28 |
| S. M. I. Literary Circle..... | 33 |
| Choir..... | 34 |
| Roll of Graduates..... | 35 |
| Entertainment Programs..... | 37 |
| Medals and Diplomas..... | 44 |
| Awards for Conduct and Application..... | 49 |
| Awards for Christian Doctrine..... | 53 |
| Awards for Studies..... | 55 |
| Examinations | 79 |

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

Tuesday, September 5, 1899.

Parents and Guardians are requested not to send pupils before the above-mentioned date.



GENERAL VIEW OF THE INSTITUTE BUILDINGS.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE is a boarding and day college for young men and boys, under the direction of the Brothers of the Society of Mary. It was incorporated in 1878, and empowered to confer degrees, by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio.

The Institute is situated on an eminence within the southern limits of the City of Dayton, about a mile from the Union Depot, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country. Visitors arriving at the Union Depot can take an Oakwood electric car going south, at the corner of Main and Fifth Streets, and proceed directly to the Institute. The location of the Institute, besides being remarkably picturesque, is very healthful, and affords exceptional facilities for athletic sports in all seasons.

INSTRUCTION.

Departments —The academic organization of the Institute provides elementary and advanced instruction. Beginning with the rudiments of knowledge, the pupil is led, through a series of regularly graded classes, to the completion of a comprehensive course of studies in Literature, Science, and Business.

There are three distinct Departments of Instruction—the Preparatory, the Commercial and Scientific, and the Classical.

The Preparatory Department comprises Primary and Grammar classes, which are designed to provide a sound elementary training in Christian Doctrine, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, the History of the United States, Geography, Natural Science, and Drawing.

The course of study in the Commercial and Scientific Department is adapted to the wants of those pupils who

do not intend to continue their studies beyond the period of this course, and who are desirous of bringing to their life-work a mind disciplined in the elements of modern studies. The course extends over five years and provides systematic instruction in the English Language and Literature, the elements of Mental Philosophy, History, a Modern Language (German or French), the Higher Mathematics, Natural History, Experimental Science, Mechanical Drawing, Business Law and Methods.

The Classical Department provides instruction in the Classical Course. In its essential features, this course does not differ from that which exists under the same name in all well-established collegiate instruction. The Classical Course is indispensable as a preparation for those who intend to embrace the priesthood or pursue the study of law or medicine. It supplies both the prerequisite fund of knowledge and the qualification of specially trained faculties, without which the pursuit of professional study can not lead to the highest success.

Session. Admission.—The academic year consists of only one session, beginning in the second week of September, on date specified on page 3, and closing in the last week of June.

It is very desirable that all pupils enter on the first day of the session; however, pupils are received at any time during the academic year and charged for the remainder of the session.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character.

Standing.—The standing of each pupil is determined by daily marks, weekly competitions in some branch of study, and half-yearly examinations. A record of the standing of each pupil in scholarship and conduct is kept in the registers of the Institute, and a copy is sent to the parents and guardians at the end of each month.

Medals. Premiums. Promotions.—Medals and premiums for scholarship and conduct are awarded at the annual commencement and published in the annual catalogue.

The medals for scholarship are decided by competitive written examinations held shortly before the annual commencement.

The premiums for scholarship are decided by the weekly competitions. Pupils who enter the Institute after January 1, can not compete for class premiums.

The pupils whose average monthly standing in conduct and application is 95 per cent. receive a certificate of good conduct at the annual commencement. If, at the time of graduation, a pupil holds four of these certificates, two of which have been merited during the years immediately preceding graduation, he is entitled to a medal for good conduct.

The annual promotions are decided by the examinations and the monthly class marks.

Degrees.—Students who satisfactorily complete the Classical Course are candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Students who satisfactorily complete the Scientific Course are candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Libraries —Besides the Institute library, there is a circulating library in the study hall of each division of boarding pupils.

DISCIPLINE.

Aims and Methods.—The principal object of the Institute is to impart to boys and young men a thoroughly Catholic education. Its government is designed to continue the family life. In order to secure the regularity and assiduity which are indispensable to the success of any educational work, the pupils are uniformly held to strict obedience, diligent application, and blameless conduct. The discipline is conservative in character, and designed to

train the pupils to habits of self-control and gentlemanly conduct. The manner of enforcing the regulations is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals chiefly to the pupil's sense of honor and conscience. Convinced of the insufficiency of merely human means to insure the true education of mind and will and heart, the authorities of the Institute place their chief reliance for the success of their educational work on the influence of religious principles and practices. Hence, the doctrine and precepts of the Catholic religion are taught in all the classes, and the exercises of religion hold a prominent place among the daily recurring events of school life.

Regulations.—The boarding pupils form three distinct divisions—the Senior, the Junior, and the Minim. Each division has its own study hall and playground.

The correspondence of the pupils is controlled by the authorities.

No printed matter is allowed to circulate among the pupils until it has been examined and approved.

The pupils are not allowed to leave the grounds without a written permit.

Leave of absence for one day is granted, on the last Sunday of each month, to those among the boarding pupils whose marks for classwork and conduct during the preceding month are satisfactory, and whose parents or relatives live in the city of Dayton.

The weekly holiday is Thursday.

Sunday and Thursday are the most convenient days of the week for visiting pupils.

A short vacation is granted during the Christmas holidays.

No pupils are kept during the summer vacation.

It is of the utmost importance that the pupils be present every day of the academic session. Hence, they should be prompt to return at the close of the vacations.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are insubordination and bad conduct.

DAY-SCHOLARS.

During recreation and study hours the day-scholars form separate divisions.

The day-scholars are required to be at the Institute at 8 A. M. They may take dinner at the Institute by paying a slight additional charge, or they may bring a lunch with them from home. Class hours close at 4 P. M.

The day-scholars are expected to devote two hours to their studies at home every day.

Cleanliness, regularity, and gentlemanly conduct on the way to and from the Institute, as well as faithful observance of regulations, will be exacted from the day-scholars.

The day-scholars are expected to attend religious services at the church to which they belong, and they are therefore not required to attend the exercises held in the Institute chapel on Sunday.

The day-scholars are strictly forbidden to perform any commission for the boarding scholars.

EXPENSES.

All charges for the boarding pupils are payable half-yearly in advance. Tuition bills for the day-scholars are due at the end of each month.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Tuition, board, and washing, per annum..... | \$200 00 |
| Music, with use of instrument..... | 35 00 |
| Typewriting | 10 00 |
| Phonography. | 10 00 |
| Laboratory expenses | 10 00 |
| Library fee..... | 1 00 |
| Graduating fee | 5 00 |

Repairs of all kinds are extra charges.

Books and stationery will be furnished by the Institute at current prices.

The Institute will not provide a pupil with clothing, or extras, unless a sufficient sum of money for this purpose be deposited with the Treasurer.

No deduction is allowed for the Christmas vacation.

Pocket money may be deposited with the President, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion may require.

One dollar is charged for the maintenance of the gymnasium and reading room.

The Institute will not hold itself responsible for any valuables, such as money, rings, watches, etc., unless these are deposited with the President.

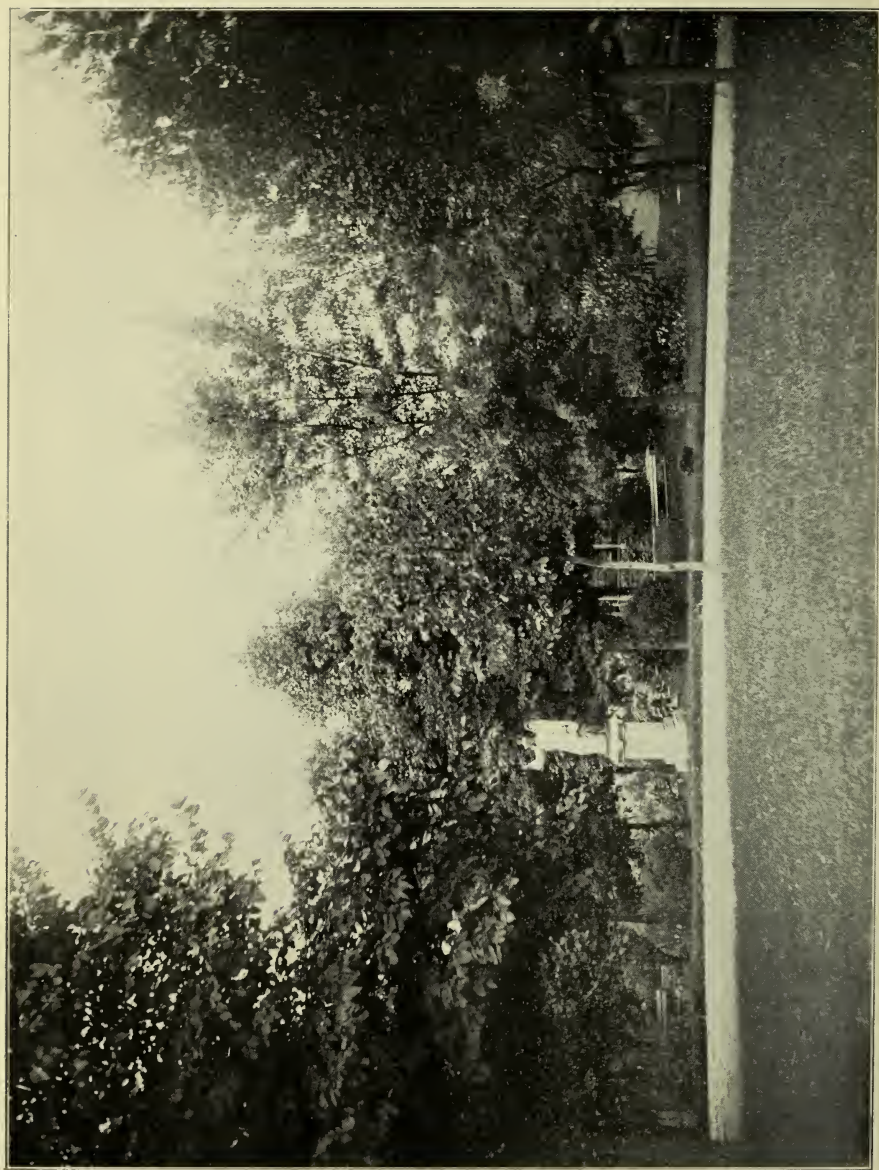
Rates for Day-Scholars.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Fifth and Fourth Grammar classes (per month)..... | \$1 50 |
| Third and Second Grammar classes (per month)..... | 2 00 |
| First Grammar and Fourth Commercial classes (per month) .. | 2 50 |
| Third and Second Commercial classes (per month)..... | 3 00 |
| First Commercial and Graduating classes (per month)..... | 4 00 |

WARDROBE.

Each boarding pupil should be provided with three suits, an overcoat, six shirts, six pocket-handkerchiefs, four towels, four napkins, four pairs of drawers, three neckties, six pairs of stockings, three pairs of shoes or boots, four hats or caps, and articles for toilet.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



VIEW INTO THE PARK FROM THE ENTRANCE.

PROGRAM OF STUDIES.

PRIMARY CLASSES.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—Prayers. The Decalogue. Main facts in the life of Christ.

English.—Reading. Vocabulary. Memory studies from the Reader. The rudiments of Grammar taught orally.

Arithmetic.—The fundamental operations on small numbers.

Penmanship.—Daily exercises.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—Prayers. The Creed. Stories from the Old and the New Testament.

English.—Reading, with oral comments. Vocabulary. Memory studies. The essentials of Grammar. Short and simple compositions.

Arithmetic.—The fundamental operations reviewed.

Geography.—Oral lessons in Physical Geography.

Penmanship.—Daily exercises.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

FOURTH CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction. Stories from the Old Testament.

English.—Elements of English Grammar. Reproduction. Simple Description. Reading, with oral comments. Vocabulary. Memory studies.

History.—Biography of illustrious men connected with American History. Great events in American History.

Geography.—Elementary view of Physical and Political Geography. Elementary Descriptive Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia. Great navigators and explorers.

Arithmetic.—The fundamental operations applied to large numbers.

Natural History Lessons.—Object lessons on Plants and Animals. Simple explanation of Natural Phenomena occurring in the different seasons of the year.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

THIRD CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction on the basis of the Baltimore Catechism. Stories from the New Testament.

English.—The Parts of Speech. Simple Grammatical Analysis. Reproduction. Simple Narrative and Description. Reading, with oral reproduction.

History.—Outlines of the History of the United States.

Geography.—Elements of Physical and Political Geography reviewed. Descriptive Geography of North America and South America.

Arithmetic.—Compound Numbers reviewed. Common and Decimal Fractions.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction on the basis of the Baltimore Catechism. Bible History.

English.—Practical Grammar. Grammatical Analysis. Parsing. Reproduction. Sketches of class readings. Description of scenes and occurrences suggested by the pupils' observation and experience. Reading, with comments on grammatical and literary features.

History.—The History of the United States, 1492-1783.

Geography.—Advanced Descriptive Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia.

Arithmetic.—Fractions reviewed. Percentage. Loss and Gain. Interest.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—Doctrinal and Moral Instruction on the basis of Deharbe's Small Catechism. Bible History.

English.—The Parts of Speech reviewed. Syntax. Grammatical Analysis. Parsing. The Derivation of English Words. Amplification. Simple Literary Analysis. Abstracts of class readings. Reading, with oral comments on grammatical and literary features.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The History of the United States, 1783-

Geography.—The Elements of Mathematical, Physical, and Political Geography. Descriptive Geography of North America and South America.

Arithmetic.—Percentage and its applications. Proportion. Evolution.

Bookkeeping.—Single Entry. The Elements of Double Entry.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Penmanship.—Daily instruction and exercise.

COMMERCIAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH CLASS.

Religion.—The Commandments. The Sacraments. The Life of Christ.

English.—Formal Grammar thoroughly reviewed. Essentials of Rhetoric. Description. Historical Narrative.

Literary Analysis. Abstracts. Classics: Goldsmith's *Deserted Village* and *Traveler*; Irving's *Alhambra*; Whittier's *Snowbound* and *Selected Poems*.

Modern Language.—German or French.

Civil Government.—On the basis of Peterman's Manual.

Arithmetic.—Common and Decimal Fractions reviewed. Practical measurements. Percentage and its applications.

Algebra.—Fundamental Operations. Fractions. Equations of the First Degree.

Physiology.—Elementary Descriptive Anatomy and Physiology of Man.

Bookkeeping.—Double Entry, chiefly illustrating the use of Commercial Paper and Auxiliary Books.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Phonography and *Typewriting* are optional.

THIRD CLASS.

Religion.—Faith. The Creed. The Church. The History of the Church from its Foundation until the establishment of the Temporal Power.

English.—Description. Historical Narrative. Essays. The Structure of English Verse. The History of English Literature, 1300-1700. Classics: Longfellow's *Evangeline*; Irving's *Sketch-Book*.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Rome. The Migrations of the Nations.

Geometry.—Plane Polygons. The Circle.

Zoology.—(First half-year.) On the basis of Burnet's Manual.

Botany.—(Second half-year.) On the basis of Wood's Object Lessons.

Bookkeeping.—Single Entry reviewed. Methods of Double Entry for various forms of Retail Business.

Commercial Law.—On the basis of Clark's Manual.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Phonography and *Typewriting* are optional.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—The Decalogue. Laws of the Church. Sin. The History of the Church from the Establishment of the Temporal Power until the Council of Trent.

English.—Carpenter's Elements of Rhetoric. Essay Writing. The History of Literature in England and America during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Classics: Tennyson's Lotus Eaters, Enoch Arden, The Passing of Arthur; Macaulay's Warren Hastings; Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Middle Ages.

Algebra.—The Fundamental Operations, Fractions and Equations of the First Degree reviewed. The Quadratic Equation. Involution and Evolution. Theory of Exponents. Radicals.

Geometry.—Proportional Figures. Areas. Regular Polygons.

Physics.—The Elements of General Physics.

Bookkeeping.—Methods of Bookkeeping for various forms of Wholesale Business.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

Phonography and *Typewriting* are optional.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—God. The Creation. The Redemption. Grace. The Sacraments. The History of the Church from the Council of Trent until the Present Day.

English.—Genung's Outlines of Rhetoric. Essays. Literary Criticism. Exposition. Classics. Bacon's Essays; Azarias' Books and Reading; Hawthorne's The House of the Seven Gables; Shakespeare's Macbeth.

History.—The Modern Period of General History.

Algebra.—Intensive study of the Quadratic Equation. The Binomial Theorem. The Theorem of Indeterminate Coefficients. Series. Theory of Equations.

Geometry.—Solid Geometry.

Trigonometry.—Elementary Plane and Spherical.

Chemistry.—Inorganic Chemistry complete, by textbook, lecture, and laboratory work.

Geology.—Elementary Descriptive.

Physical Geography.—On the basis of Maury's Manual.

Bookkeeping.—The Ellis System of Business Practice.

GRADUATING CLASS.

Religion.—The Christian Religion. The Catholic Church. Special Periods of Church History.

Philosophy.—Formal and Applied Logic. Ethics.

English.—Historical and Philosophical Essays. Classics: Newman's Present Position; Brownson's Selected Essays.

History.—Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1765-1865.

Analytic Geometry.—Elementary Plane.

Descriptive Geometry.—On the basis of Faunce's Elements.

Calculus.—The Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Elementary Descriptive and Mathematical.

Physics.—Dynamics. Liquids. Electricity. Heat. Light.

Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.

Drawing.—Mechanical Drawing.

THE CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Religion.—The Commandments. The Sacraments. The Life of Christ.

English.—Formal Grammar thoroughly reviewed. Essentials of Rhetoric. Description. Historical Narrative.

*This Department was opened in September, 1896.

Literary Analysis. Abstracts. Classics: Goldsmith's Deserted Village; Irving's Alhambra.

Latin—The Parts of Speech. Elements of Syntax. Written and oral exercises. Viri Romæ.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Ancient Egypt, Assyria, Persia, and Greece. The Myths of Ancient Greece.

Civil Government.—On the basis of Peterman's Manual.

Arithmetic.—Percentage and its application in connection with Bookkeeping.

Bookkeeping.—Double Entry, chiefly illustrating the use of Commercial Paper and Auxiliary Books.

Drawing.—Weekly instruction and practice in Freehand or Linear Drawing.

THIRD CLASS.

Religion.—Faith. The Creed. The Church. The History of the Church from its Foundation until the Establishment of the Temporal Power.

English.—Description. Historical Narrative. Essays. The Structure of English Verse. The History of English Literature, 1300-1700. Classics: Longfellow's Evangeline; Irving's Sketch-Book.

Latin.—The Parts of Speech reviewed. Syntax. Written translations. Elements of Latin Prosody. Classics: Nepos' Lives: Ovid's Metamorphoses.

Greek.—The Elements of Grammar. Oral and written exercises. Greek Reader.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—Rome. The Migrations of the Nations.

Algebra.—Fundamental Operations. Fractions. Equations of the First Degree.

Geometry.—Plane Polygons. The Circle.

SECOND CLASS.

Religion.—The Decalogue. Laws of the Church. Sin. The History of the Church from the Establishment of the Temporal Power until the Council of Trent.

English.—Genung's Elements of Rhetoric. The History of Literature in England and America during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Classics: Macaulay's Warren Hastings; Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar.

Latin.—Grammar completely reviewed. Written translations. Metrical composition. Classics: Virgil's Æneid; Cicero's Catiline Orations.

Greek.—Grammar reviewed. Written translations. Classics: Xenophon's Anabasis; Euripides's Iphigenia in Tauris. A summary History of Greek Literature.

Modern Language.—German or French.

History.—The Middle Ages.

Geometry.—Proportional Figures. Areas. Regular Polygons.

Physics.—The Elements of General Physics.

FIRST CLASS.

Religion.—God. The Creation. The Redemption. Grace. The History of the Church from the Council of Trent until the Present Day.

English.—Formal Rhetoric. Rhetorical Analysis. Essays. Literary Criticisms. Exposition. Classics: Wordsworth's Select Poems; Azarias' Books and Reading; Shakespeare's Macbeth.

Latin.—Composition. Written Translations. Classics: Cicero's Select Orations; Tacitus' Life of Agricola; Horace's Ars Poetica and Selected Odes. A summary History of Roman Literature.

Greek.—Grammar and Syntax reviewed. Written translations. Classics: Demosthenes' De Corona; Sophocles' Oedipus Rex.

History.—The Modern Period of General History.

Algebra.—The Fundamental Operations, Fractions, and Equations of the First Degree reviewed. The Quadratic Equation. Involution and Evolution. Theory of Exponents. Radicals.

Geometry.—Solid Geometry.

Chemistry.—Inorganic Chemistry on the basis of Avery's Elements.

Physical Geography.—On the basis of Maury's Manual.

GRADUATING CLASS.

Religion.—The Christian Religion. The Catholic Church Special Periods of Church History.

Philosophy.—Psychology. Logic. Metaphysics. Ethics. History of Philosophy.

English.—Historical and Philosophical Essays. Classics : Newman's Present Position. Brownson's Select Essays ; Azarias' Philosophy of Literature ; Bacon's Advancement of Learning.

Latin.—Horace's Satires—Selections from Cicero's Philosophical Writings.

Greek.—Aeschylus's Prometheus Vincetus ; Selections from Plato.

History.—Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 1765-1865

Trigonometry.—Elementary Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

Physic.—The entire subject on the basis of Avery's Elements.

Chemistry.—Qualitative Analysis.

Bookkeeping.—The Ellis System of Business Practice.

COURSE IN GERMAN.

FIFTH CLASS.

Pronunciation. Oral exercises in vocabulary study. Reading. Writing. Essentials of Grammar. Oral and written exercises illustrating principles of Grammar. Memory studies.

FOURTH CLASS.

Vocabulary studies. Simple Conversations on ordinary topics. Systematic study of grammatical forms. Oral and

written exercises illustrating principles of Grammar. Reading and explanation of simple prose. Memory studies.

THIRD CLASS.

Vocabulary studies. Reading, explanation, and recitation of simple prose. Simple conversations on the texts. Dictation of prepared paragraphs. Simple Compositions. Systematic study of Grammar. (The German language is used in giving directions.)

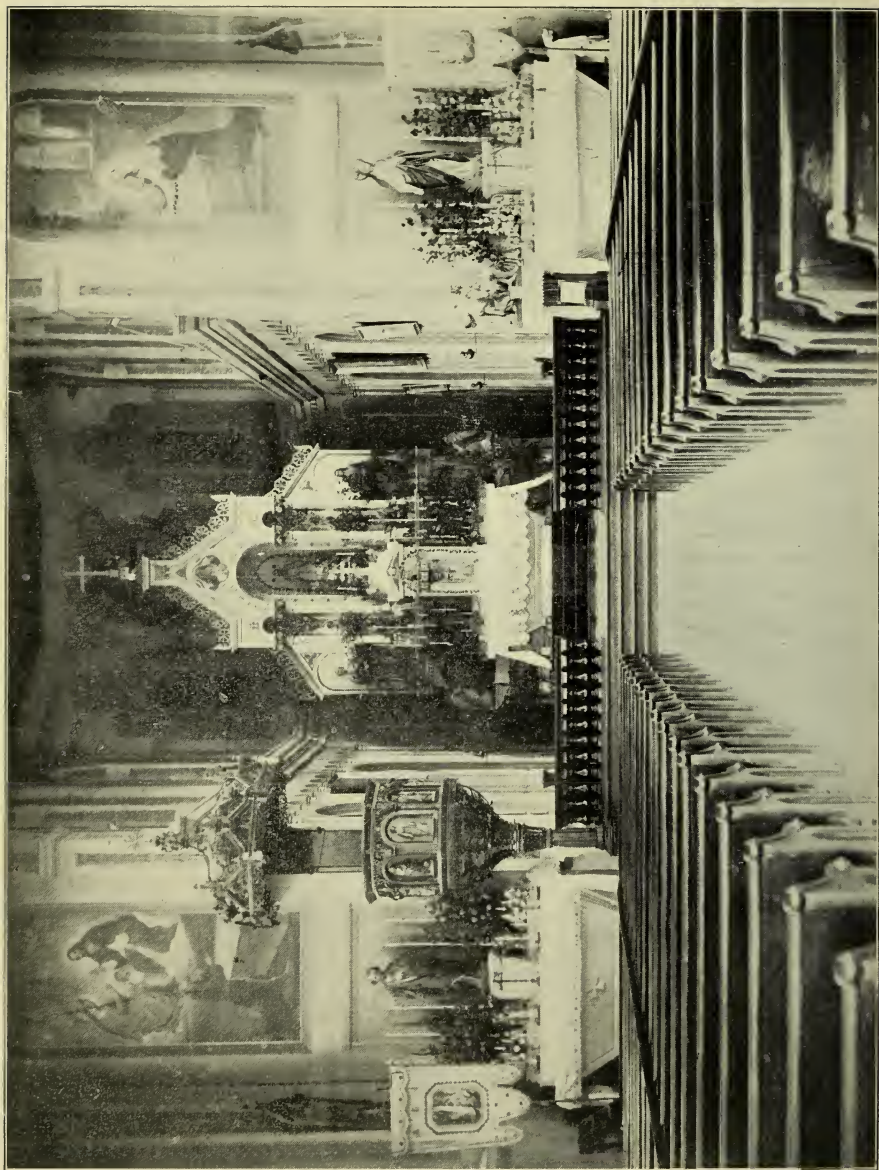
SECOND CLASS.

Explanation and recitation of classic texts. Current reading of simple prose. Conversations on the texts. Oral reproduction of the readings. Dictated translations. Simple composition. Methodic study of Syntax. (The German language is exclusively used.)

FIRST CLASS.

Explanation and recitation of classic texts. Current reading, with oral reproduction. Simple Narrative and Description. Methodic study of Syntax. Derivation of Words. Elements of Prosody. Memory studies. Summary History of German Literature. (The German language is exclusively used.)

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



INTERIOR OF CHAPEL.

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Albrecht, Fred..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Alday, Howard..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Angel, Ferdinand..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Angel, John..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Arnold, Martin..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| | |
| Bailer, Joseph..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Balle, Joseph..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Barrett, Percy..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Barrett, William..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Bender, Henry..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Benner, William..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Berghoff, Leo..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Bergk, Elmer..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Bering, Adolph..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Bering, Eugene..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Bering, John..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Bernhard, Albert..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Bernhard, Alex..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| BERNHARD JOSEPH..... | GRADUATING. |
| Berresheim, Anthony..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Blum, Joseph..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Blumenthal, Edward..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Brandenburg, Earl..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Brucken, John..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Bryant, Bruce..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Buchart, Harry..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Buckley, John..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Bueker, Clarence..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Burgmeier, George..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Burgmeier, John..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| | |
| Cain, Earl..... | 1st Grammar. |
| CASE, GAYLORD..... | GRADUATING. |
| Cavanaugh, James..... | 4th Commercial. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Clemens, Harry | 2nd Classical. |
| CLEMENS JOSEPH | GRADUATING. |
| Clemens, Leo. | 4th Grammar. |
| Collins, Edwin | 2nd Grammar. |
| Connors, Joseph | 1st Commercial. |
| Costello, Robert | 1st Commercial. |
| Creed, John | 2nd Grammar. |
| Curtis, Dwight | 2nd Grammar. |
| Davis, John | 4th Grammar. |
| Davis, Wilbert | 2nd Grammar. |
| Deger, Leon | 5th Grammar. |
| DIETZ JOHN | GRADUATING. |
| Donovan, Orien | 1st Grammar. |
| Duerst, Henry | 3rd Grammar. |
| Eisenhauer, Henry | 3rd Grammar. |
| Ernst, George | 5th Grammar. |
| Eschini, Angelo | 4th Grammar. |
| Eschini, Eschilo | 4th Grammar. |
| Faulkner, Paul | 1st Grammar. |
| Finke, Harry | 3rd Commercial. |
| Fisher, Harvey | 3rd Grammar. |
| Fitzpatrick, Kerien | 2nd Grammar. |
| Flanagan, Frank | 4th Commercial. |
| Flath, Louis | 5th Grammar. |
| Fleig, Oscar | 4th Grammar. |
| Flynn, Charles | 3rd Commercial. |
| Flynn, Montgomery | 3rd Grammar. |
| Focke, Albert | 2nd Commercial. |
| Focke, Bernard | 3rd Commercial. |
| Foerderer, George | 5th Grammar. |
| Foerderer, Joseph | 1st Grammar. |
| Frampton, Frank | 4th Grammar. |
| Frederick, Charles | 5th Grammar. |
| Frederick, George | 4th Grammar. |
| Fries, Carl | 3rd Commercial. |
| Froehle, Thomas | 3rd Commercial. |
| Frohmler, Charles | 4th Commercial. |
| Fuerst, John | 3rd Grammar. |
| Fulwiler, Frank | 3rd Grammar. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Gardener, John | 3rd Grammar. |
| Geisler, Edward..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Gerlach, Arthur..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Gerlach, Carl..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Gochoel, Clarence..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Gockey, John..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Goetz, Hugh..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Griffin, John | 5th Grammar. |
| Grimme, Joseph. | 4th Grammar. |
| Graves, Clem | 2nd Grammar. |
| Graves, Russell..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Grunewald, John. | 3rd Classical. |
| | |
| Hager, Elmer..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Hampel, Harry. | 1st Commercial. |
| Handle, John | 4th Grammar. |
| Hart, Thomas..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Hartle, Earl..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Hayes, Robert..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Heider, Andrew..... | 2nd Classical. |
| Heier, Harry | 3rd Grammar. |
| Helfrich, Albert..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Hellman, Frank..... | 4th Classical. |
| Herberger, John..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Herman, David | 3rd Grammar. |
| Hoban, Charles | 2nd Commercial. |
| Hoban, John..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Hoefer, Frank..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Hoffman, Walter. | 3rd Commercial. |
| Hollencamp, Henry | 4th Grammar |
| HOLLENKAMP, THEODORE..... | GRADUATING. |
| Huber, Homer | 2nd Grammar. |
| Hulsman, Louis..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Humpert, Henry..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Hurm, Louis..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Huter, John..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| | |
| Janszen, Bernard..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Janszen, Joseph..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Junikl, Clarence..... | 4th Grammar. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Kahoe, Edward | 2nd Commercial. |
| Kahoe, Thomas | 3rd Commercial. |
| Kastl, Robert | 1st Grammar. |
| Kellner, Charles | 4th Commercial. |
| Kelly, Newman | 3rd Grammar. |
| Kemper, Aloys | 2nd Classical. |
| Kemper, John | 1st Grammar. |
| Kemper, Joseph | 2nd Classical. |
| Keogh, Frank | 1st Grammar. |
| Keogh, Robert | 5th Grammar. |
| Keogh, William | 1st Grammar. |
| Kersting, David | 4th Commercial. |
| Keville, Thomas | 2nd Grammar. |
| Keville, Walter | 3rd Grammar. |
| Kiefaber, Warner | 2nd Grammar. |
| Kirchner, Bernard | 2nd Classical. |
| Klimper, Bernard | 3rd Commercial. |
| Koenigsberg, Harry | 1st Grammar. |
| Kotte, Frank | 3rd Commercial |
| Kramer, Carl | 3rd Grammar. |
| Kramer, Clarence | 4th Commercial. |
| Kramer, Elmer | 5th Grammar. |
| Kramer, Leo | 1st Grammar. |
| Krug, Clarence | 5th Grammar. |
| Krug, Elmer | 5th Grammar. |
| Kuenle, Charles | 3rd Classical. |
| Kuenle, John | 2nd Grammar. |
| Kunk, Charles | 4th Commercial. |
| Kusnik, Eugene | 4th Grammar. |
| Lantry, John | 5th Grammar. |
| Larkin, Edward | 3th Grammar. |
| Lawlor, Harry | 2nd Grammar. |
| Lehman, Charles | 1st Grammar. |
| Leibold, Louis | 1st Grammar. |
| Levy, Albert | 3rd Grammar. |
| LICHTENFELS, EDWARD | GRADUATING. |
| Linton, Charles | 4th Classical. |
| Loughney, Frank | 4th Grammar. |
| Lowell, James | 5th Grammar. |
| Luehrs, Edward | 1st Grammar. |
| Lyons, Harry | 5th Grammar. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mackey, Joseph..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Madden, Frank. | 4th Grammar. |
| Mahrt, Herbert..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Mahrt, Karl..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Makley, Howard..... | 4th Classical. |
| Makley, Walter..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Maloney, Charles..... | 4th Classical. |
| Maloney, George..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Martin, Charles..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| McGrath, William..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| McNamara, Henry..... | 1st Grammar. |
| McNerney, Henry..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Melke, Elmer..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Metz, Gustave.. | 4th Commercial. |
| Minke, Jacob..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Mohr, William..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Molloy, Dennis..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Moorman, Albert.. | 1st Commercial. |
| Moosbrugger, Louis..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Morgenthaler, Clarence..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Moritz, Edward..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Murphy, Joseph..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Murray, Matthew..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Myers, Horace..... | 2nd Grammar. |

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| NASH, CHARLES..... | GRADUATING. |
| Nelson, Charles..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Nowick, Otto..... | 3rd Grammar. |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Oberting, Marion..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| O'Connor, Thomas. | 1st Grammar. |
| O'Maley, William..... | 2nd Classical. |
| O'Reilly, Frank..... | 3rd Classical. |
| ORENDORFF, EDGAR..... | GRADUATING. |
| Orf, Joseph..... | 1st Grammar. |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Pater, Alphons..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Pater, Carl. | 3rd Classical. |
| Pendleton, John..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Pflaum, William..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Pheny, James..... | 5th Grammar. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Platt, Clarence..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Pretch, Walter..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Rabe, Clarence..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Rabe, George | 1st Grammar. |
| Rappel, Ulrich. | 3rd Classical. |
| Rauh, Milton..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Rex, Carl..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Rheiner, Earl | 1st Grammar. |
| Roach, Joseph..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Roach, Norman..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Roemer, Clarence..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Rottermann, Charles..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Rottermann, Richard. | 1st Grammar. |
| ROTTINGHAUS, CLEMENT..... | GRADUATING. |
| Ryan, Edward..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Sack, Leo..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Sack, Robert..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Sacksteder, Harry..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Sander, Irvin | 2nd Grammar. |
| Schaefer, Aloys | 4th Grammar. |
| Schaefer, Bernard..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Schaefer, Leo..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Scherrer, William..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Scholl, John..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Schroeder, Joseph | 1st Grammar. |
| Schroeder, Paul..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Schulte, George | 4th Commercial. |
| Schumacher, Charles..... | 2nd Classical. |
| Schweitzer, Jacob | 4th Grammar. |
| Schwendeman, Urban..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Schoen, Edward..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Schurman, Frank | 2nd Grammar. |
| Sheeter, Sylvester..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Sherer, Albert..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| Seibold, William..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Senn, Albert..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Sleumer, Aloys | 3rd Commercial. |
| Smith, Arthur..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Smith, Vincent..... | 4th Classical. |

| NAME. | CLASS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Snider, William..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Spearman, Ralph..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Spohr, Charles..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Stallkamp, Alex..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Steele, Roy..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Steffen, Eugene..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Stoecklein, Clarence..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Stoecklein, Elmer..... | 4th Classical. |
| Stoecklein, William..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Stone, Robert..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Strattner, Lawrence..... | 5th Grammar. |
| Sweetman, Carl..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Sweetman, Edward..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Sweetman, Emmet..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Terrell, Virgil..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Turner, Frank..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Unverferth, Clarence..... | 1st Grammar. |
| Unverferth, Gerard..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Uschold, Carl..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| WARD ALOYSIUS..... | GRADUATING. |
| Ward, Gilbert..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Weber, Albert..... | 2nd Commercial. |
| WEBER, GEORGE..... | GRADUATING. |
| Wetzel, Charles..... | 4th Commercial. |
| Will, Charles..... | 4th Classical. |
| Will, Leo..... | 1st Commercial. |
| Woerner, Lawrence..... | 2nd Grammar. |
| Yeske, Lawrence..... | 3rd Classical. |
| Zahn, Edward..... | 3rd Commercial. |
| Zink, Anthony..... | 3rd Grammar. |
| Zink, Philip..... | 4th Grammar. |
| Zorn, Joseph..... | 1st Commercial. |

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

SENIOR SECTION. A.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| GEORGE WEBER | <i>President.</i> |
| BERNARD KIRCHNER..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| VIRGIL TERRELL | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| JOSEPH BERNHARD..... | <i>Sacristan..</i> |
| JOSEPH CLEMENS | <i>Councilor.</i> |

MEMBERS.

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Martin Arnold. | Gustave Metz. |
| Leo Berghoff. | Jacob Minke. |
| Albert Bernhard. | Carl Pater. |
| James Cavanaugh. | Leo Sack. |
| Louis Hurm. | George Schulte. |
| John Huter. | William Seibold. |
| Frank Kotte. | Albert Senn. |
| Edward Lichtenfels. | Albert Sherer. |
| Albert Weber. | |

ASPIRANTS.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Ferdinand Angel. | Thomas Keville. |
| John Angel. | William Snider. |
| Percy Barrett. | Edward Ryan. |
| Bernard Janszen. | Joseph Zorn. |

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

SENIOR SECTION, B.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| ALOYSIUS KEMPER..... | <i>President.</i> |
| ALBERT MOORMAN. | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| JOSEPH KEMPER..... | <i>Sacristan.</i> |

COUNCILORS.

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Walter Makley. | Aloysius Ward | Edgar Orendorff. |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|

MEMBERS.

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Elmer Bergk. | William McGrath. |
| Harry Clemens. | Louis Moosbrugger. |
| John Dietz. | Charles Nash. |
| Harry Hampel. | Clarence Roemer. |
| Theodore Hollenkamp. | Leo Will. |

ASPIRANTS.

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Albert Focke. | Charles Maloney. |
| Edward Kahoe. | Joseph Murphy. |
| Howard Makley. | Matthew Murray. |

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

JUNIOR SECTION, A.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| FREDERICK ALBRECHT..... | <i>President.</i> |
| LOUIS HULSMAN..... | <i>Vice President.</i> |
| EDWARD SCHOEN..... | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| HENRY HUMPERT..... | <i>Treasurer.</i> |
| EDWARD BLUMENTHAL..... | <i>Sacristan.</i> |

COUNCILORS.

Arthur Gerlach.

Aloys Sleumer.

MEMBERS.

John Bering.
 Alex Bernhard.
 Harry Buchart.
 Alex Stallkamp.

Charles Frohmiller.
 Joseph Orf.
 John Pendleton.

ASPIRANTS.

Joseph Bailer.
 Adolph Bering.
 Eugene Bering.
 Carl Gerlach.
 Frank Schuerman.

Frank Hellman.
 Bernard Klimper.
 Alphons Pater.
 Joseph Roach.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

JUNIOR SECTION, B.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| JOHN BURGMEIER | <i>President.</i> |
| FRANK HOEFLE | <i>Secretary.</i> |
| CLARENCE BUEKER..... | <i>Sacristan.</i> |

COUNCILORS.

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Harry Finke. | Charles Kuenle. |
| Bernard Focke. | Eugene Steffen. |
| Carl Fries. | Edward Zahn. |

MEMBERS.

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Robert Hayes. | David Kersting. |
| Thomas Kahoe. | Elmer Stoecklein. |
| William Keogh. | Charles Will. |

ASPIRANTS.

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Howard Alday | Walter Hoffman. | Horace Myers. |
| Earl Cain. | Frank Keogh. | Clarence Platt. |
| John Creed. | John Kuenle. | George Rabe. |
| Paul Faulkner. | Charles Linton. | Charles Rottermann. |
| Joseph Foerderer. | Edward Luehrs. | Edward Sweetman. |
| Thomas Froehle. | William Mohr. | Emmet Sweetman. |
| John Hoban. | Edward Moritz | Clarence Unverferth. |
| Charles Wetzel. | | |

FIRST COMMUNICANTS.

Date of Reception. May 21, 1899.

Edwin Collins.
Henry Eisenhauer.
Kerien Fitzpatrick.
Frank Frampton.
Frank Fulwiler.
John Gardner.
Russell Graves.
Joseph Grimme.
Thomas Hart.
Homer Huber.
Robert Kastl.

Clarence Kramer.
Leo Kramer.
Charles Lehman.
Frank Madden.
George Maloney.
Charles Martin.
Walter Pretsch.
Bernard Schaeffer.
Paul Schroeder.
William Stoecklein.
Anthony Zink.

List of Students Confirmed June 7, 1899.

Edwin Collins.
Henry Eisenhauer.
Kerien Fitzpatrick.
Frank Fulwiler.
John Gardner.
Charles Gerwels.
Russell Graves.
Joseph Grimme.
Thomas Hart.
Homer Huber.
Robert Kastl.
John Kemper.
Anthony Zink.

Clarence Kramer.
Leo Kramer.
Charles Lehman.
Louis Leibold.
George Maloney.
Charles Martin.
Walter Pretsch.
Leo Schaefer.
Charles Scholl.
Paul Schroeder.
Sylvester Schueter.
William Stoecklein.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE LITERARY CIRCLE.

"Esse Quam Videri "

The S. M. I. Literary Circle was organized November 20, 1898, by members of the Senior Classes of the Institute.

The object of the Circle is to foster growth and development of the mind, together with readiness and fluency of speech by the investigation and discussion of literary, scientific, political and other topics.

The membership of the Circle is active and honorary.

The admission of new members, proposed by the Moderator, is made by ballot.

At graduation active membership ceases and honorary membership begins.

The Circle holds its ordinary meetings once a week.

The election of officers is by ballot. The term of office is two months.

OFFICERS.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>President</i> | CLEMENT J. ROTTINGHAUS (three terms). |
| <i>Vice President</i> | JOHN T. DIETZ (three terms). |
| <i>Secretary</i> | { GAYLORD H. CASE (first term). |
| | { BERNARD J. KIRCHNER (second and third terms). |
| <i>Editor</i> | { GEORGE A. WEBER (first term). |
| | { ALBERT J. MOORMAN (second and third terms). |
| <i>Assistant Editor</i> ... | { JOSEPH G. BERNHARD (first and second terms). |
| | { THEODORE D. HOLLENKAMP (third term). |
| <i>Moderator</i> | BRO. GERARD. |

MEMBERS.

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Elmer J. Bergk. | Edgar L. Orendorff. |
| Joseph W. Clemens. | Clarence H. Roemer. |
| Joseph P. Connors. | Edward W. Ryan. |
| Harry Hampel. | Albert Sherer. |
| Aloysius C. Kemper. | Virgil J. Terrell. |
| Joseph W. Kemper. | Aloysius J. Ward. |
| Edward T. Lichtenfels. | Leo J. Will. |
| Louis Moosbrugger. | Joseph F. Zorn. |
| Charles B. Nash. | |

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE CHOIR.

SOPRANO.

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| J. Bering | R. Kastl. | H. Meyers. |
| H. Eisenhauer. | N. Kelly. | C. Morgenthaler. |
| H. Finke. | D. Kersting. | O. Nowik. |
| F. Fulwiler. | W. Kiefaber. | G. Rabe. |
| J. Gardner. | J. Kuenle. | C. Rex. |
| C. Gerlach. | Chas. Kramer. | U. Schwendemann. |
| J. Gockey. | Clar. Kramer. | E. Scholl. |
| C. Graves. | Leo Kramer. | L. Schaefer. |
| R. Graves. | L. Leibold. | W. Stoecklein. |
| J. Herberger. | A. Levy. | C. Unverferth. |
| H. Heier. | E. Luehrs. | C. Uschold. |
| H. Huber. | A. Pater. | A. Zink. |
| W. Keville. | W. Pflaum. | |

ALTO.

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| E. Bering. | Chas. Gerwels. | Chas. Rottermann. |
| Alex. Bernhard. | L. Hulsman. | R. Rottermann. |
| H. Bender. | John Kemper. | R. Sack. |
| E. Blumenthal. | B. Klimper. | A. Sleumer. |
| C. Fries. | C. Kuenle. | F. Schuerman. |
| C. Frohmiller. | E. Steffen. | E. Schoen. |
| T. Froehle. | | |

TENOR.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| J. Bernhard. | J. Minke. | L. Sack. |
| Albert Bernhard. | D. Molloy. | G. Schulte. |
| G. Case. | L. Moosbrugger. | Al. Sherer. |
| H. Clemens. | C. Nash. | W. Seibold. |
| Jos. Kemper. | A. Weber. | A. Smith. |
| E. Lichtenfels. | | |

BASS.

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| M. Arnold. | H. Lawlor. | C. Rottinghaus. |
| J. Clemens. | W. Makley. | E. Ryan. |
| J. Dietz. | A. Moorman. | W. Snider. |
| L. Hurm. | J. Murphy. | V. Terrell. |
| A. Kemper. | E. Orendorff. | G. Weber. |
| T. Keville. | C. Pater. | A. Ward. |
| C. Kellner. | J. Zorn. | L. Will. |
| B. Kirchner. | | |

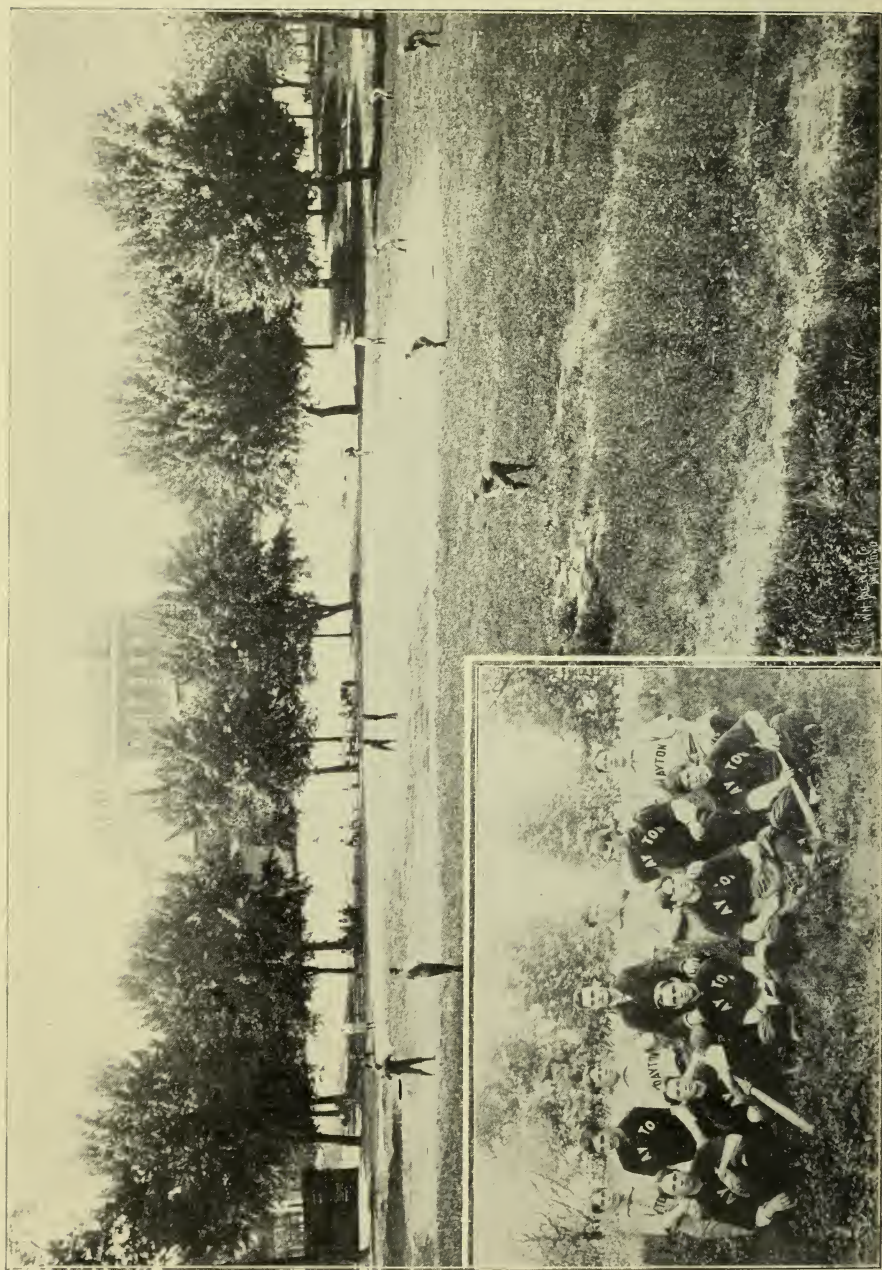
ROLL OF GRADUATES.

| NAME. | YEAR. | RESIDENCE. |
|--|------------|---------------------|
| Abel, Joseph J. | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Allhoff, Charles G | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Bernhard, Joseph G., Jr. | 1899..... | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Blumenthal, Alex. M. (B. S.) | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Blumenthal, Matthias N. (B.S.) | 1897..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Bucher, Louis F | 1894..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Burkhardt, Richard P..... | 1892..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Busch, Harry C | 1896 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Cappel, Harry (B. S.) | 1898..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Case, Gaylord H | 1899..... | Woodruff, Ind. |
| Casey, James B..... | 1889 | Winamac, Ind. |
| Cavanaugh, Thomas | 1898 | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Caulfield, Andrew T | 1893 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Clemens, Joseph W..... | 1899 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Collins, Michael T | 1889 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Conway, Thomas J | 1887 | Santa Rosa, Cal. |
| Coughlin, Thomas J..... | 1893..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Decker, Gustave E | 1889 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dancer, Charles W | 1893..... | South Milford, Ind. |
| Dietz, John F ... | 1899 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Durkin, William H | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Dwyer, Albert J | 1889 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ferneding, Henry L | 1890 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Finke, Alvin J | 1891 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Gottbrath, Joseph | 1898 | Louisville, Ky. |
| Grambling, Joseph J (B. S.) | 1896 | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Gross, Charles J | 1896..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hayes, John (B. S.) ... | 1898 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hefling, Thomas J | 1888..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hegman, Edward C | 1891 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Heidkamp, Joseph B..... | 1897 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Hellmuth, Andrew A | 1895..... | Chillicothe, Ohio. |
| Hiller, John A. (B. S.) | 1891 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Hochwalt, Gustave A... .. | 1889 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Holland, Leo E | 1897 | London, Ohio. |
| Hollenkamp, Theodore D..... | 1899 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kelly, Joseph F..... | 1890..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kelly, Louis A | 1893..... | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Kemper, Albert J | 1894..... | Chicago, Ill. |
| Lichtenfels, Edward T | 1899 | Richmond, Ind. |

| NAME. | YEAR. | RESIDENCE. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Lukaszewitz, Charles L | 1891 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Lukaszewitz, Clarence J | 1894 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Maher, James E | 1895 | Greenville, Ohio. |
| Maher, John F | 1896 | Greenville, Ohio. |
| McCormick, Frank J | 1888 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| McDonnell, Edward S | 1895 | Green's Fork, Ind. |
| McDonnell, Thomas R | 1888 | Green's Fork, Ind. |
| Meiler, Charles (B. S.) | 1898 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Miller, Edward M. (B. S.) | 1894 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Miller, Oscar C | 1892 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Nash, Charles B. (B. S.) | 1899 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Nash, Joseph F | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Nash, Richard A | 1893 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Neumann, Fred T | 1894 | New Philadelphia, O. |
| Nurre, John A | 1895 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| O'Connor, John M | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Orendorff, Louis E | 1899 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Powers, George S | 1893 | Escanaba, Mich. |
| Redmond, Joseph H | 1892 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Rechtsteiner, Haribert J | 1895 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Rottinghaus, Clement J | 1899 | Loramie, Ohio. |
| Sander, William H | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schneble, Anthony J (B. S.) | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Schneble, Rudolph G | 1888 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sherer, Charles | 1885 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Sherry, Martin S | 1890 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Showel, Leo J | 1896 | Toledo, Ohio. |
| Sibila, Edward F | 1893 | Massillon, Ohio. |
| Stagge, Joseph B | 1886 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Stenger, John A | 1887 | Wapakoneta, Ohio. |
| Tancred, William J | 1892 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ward, Aloysius J | 1899 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Ward, John M | 1892 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Walter, Joseph C | 1889 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| *Weaver, Fred C | 1891 | Winamac, Ind. |
| Weber, George A | 1899 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Weber, Joseph | 1898 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Welch, John H | 1897 | Springfield, Ohio. |
| Wert, Dallas (B. S.) | 1892 | South Milford, Ind. |
| Wimberg, Theodore W | 1895 | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Windbiel, Joseph | 1892 | Chicago, Ill. |
| Wise, William L | 1896 | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Wolf, John C | 1888 | New York, N. Y. |
| Yockey, Edward J | 1896 | Escanaba, Mich. |
| Zangerle, Joseph A | 1894 | Chicago, Ill. |

*Deceased.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



SENIOR BALL GROUNDS AND TEAM.

CHRISTMAS ENTERTAINMENT,

BY THE

PUPILS OF ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE.

Institute Hall, Wednesday, December 21st.

STONYLAP FARM.

A Christmas Play in Three Acts.

DRAMATIS PERSONAE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Oliver Ringgold, a Wealthy Ranchman..... | Aloys Ward |
| Roger, his Son | Elmer Bergk |
| Henry Clay, of Hamilton, Servant to Ringgold | Jos. Bernhard |
| Simon Stubbs, Proprietor of Stonylap..... | Louis Moosbrugger |
| Cleon, his Son | George Frederick |
| Dominie, Sacristan of St. Andrew's..... | Albert Moorman |
| Gilbert, } Humphrey, } Richard, } Alonzo, } Hilary, } Ralph } } Friends of Roger..... | { Alex. Bernhard { Ed. Blumenthal { Albert Weber { Harry Finke { Eugene Bering { Jacob Minke |
| Officers | { Ed. Ryan { Albert Bernhard { Martin Arnold |

PROGRAM.

LITT MARCH.....*Thiele*

OVERTURE—"The Golden Trumpet".....*Christie*

ACT I.—STONYLAP FARM.

SLEIGHBELL GALOP.....*Stirling*

RECITATION—"The Railroad Crossing".....*Gaylord Case*

ACT II.—STONYLAP FARM.

CHRISTMAS EVE GALOP.....*Ferrazi*

RECITATION—"Talking to Santa Claus".....*Carl Gerlach*

ACT III.—STONYLAP FARM.

SONG—"Merry Christmas".....*Root*

A JOLLY SLEIGH RIDE PARTY.

Trumpet Call for Gathering—Rush for the Sleigh—All
Aboard—The Start—Song—Homeward Bound—Home,
Sweet Home—Whistling Chorus—Halt of Sleigh.

GALOP—"Santa Claus's Visit."

AN EVENING OF LITERATURE,

BY THE

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE LITERARY CIRCLE.

Tuesday Evening, February 28th.

"Literature—the Immortality of Speech."

PROGRAM.

MARCH—"Remembrance of Cudowa"..... *Faust*
S. M. I. Orchestra.

SONG—"Welcome"..... *Herdert*
L. C. Quartette.

ESSAY—Origin and Object of the S. M. I. Literary Circle.....
Joseph Kemper

WALTZ—"How Fair Thou Art"..... *Neibig*
S. M. I. Orchestra.

ESSAY—Advantages of Classical StudiesAloysius Kemper

Scenes from Shakespeare's "Macbeth."

Duncan, King of Scotland.....Clement Rottinghaus

Malcolm, his son.....Edward Lichtenfels

Macbeth, { Generals of the King's Army { Aloysius Ward
Banquo, { { Albert Moorman

Fleance, son to Banquo. Elmer Bergk

Macduff, { Noblemen of Scotland..... { Joseph Bernhard
Ross, { { George Weber

Porter Edward Ryan

Three Witches

MONOLOGUE—"The Jumping Frog" Gaylord Case

SCHOTTISCHE—"Amelia"..... *Burgstaller*
S. M. I. Orchestra.

DEBATE:

"Resolved, That Success is Due More to Ability than Surroundings."

Chairman Clement Rottinghaus

First Affirmative..... Edgar Orendorff

First Negative Joseph Bernhard

Second Affirmative. Bernard Kirchner

Second NegativeGaylord Case

GALOP—"Den Oder Keinen"..... *Hermann*
S. M. I. Orchestra

AN EVENING OF SCIENCE,

BY THE

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE LITERARY CIRCLE.

Wednesday Evening, March 1st.

"Science—Thinking Again the Thoughts of God."

PROGRAM.

MARCH—"Concordia"..... *Eilenberg*
S. M. I. Orchestra.

ESSAY—"Advantages of Scientific Studies"..... *Charles Nash*

Illustrated Lecture on Analytical Chemistry... *Clement Rottinghaus*

WALTZ—"Kinder des Tages"..... *Faust*
S. M. I. Orchestra.

MONOLOGUE—"Irish Philosophy"..... *Edward Ryan*

Illustrated Lecture on Elementary Chemistry (Part I).....
Albert Moorman.

SOLO—"The Storm King"..... *Boer*
Leo Will

Illustrated Lecture on Pneumatics and Voltaic Electricity .. *Aloysius Ward.*

SONG—"The Chemist"..... *Root*
L. C. Quartette.

Illustrated Lecture on Elementary Chemistry (Part II).....
Elmer Bergk.

WALTZ—"Tres Jolie"..... *Waldenfel*
S. M. I. Orchestra.

DECISION OF JUDGES OF DEBATE.

GALOP—"The Steeple Chase"..... *Bigge*
S. M. I. Orchestra.

HERMIGILD, OR THE TWO CROWNS,

BY THE

PUPILS OF ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE.

Institute Hall, April 18, 1899.

PROGRAM.

1. OVERTURE—"Festival"..... *Latann*
S. M. I. Orchestra.
2. HERMIGILD. ACT. I.
3. ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE MARCH..... *Michael, S. M.*
S. M. I. Choir and Orchestra.
(Dedicated to the pupils of St. Mary's Institute, and rendered on this
occasion for the first time.)
4. ACT II.
5. WAND DRILL..... *S. M. I. Cadets*
Robert Hayes, Captain.
John Bering. Warner Kiefaber.
Alexander Bernhard. Bernard Klimper.
Edward Blumenthal. Leo Kramer.
Harry Finke. Sanford Pendleton.
Carl Fries. William Pflaum.
Louis Huelsman. Aloysius Sleumer.
Robert Kastl. Alex. Stallkamp.
Newman Kelley. Carl Uschold.
6. ACT III.
7. THE GUARDMOUNT (Characteristic piece)..... *Eilenberg*
S. M. I. Orchestra.
8. ACT IV.
9. MARCH—"Ben Hur Chariot Race"..... *Paul*
10. ACT V.
11. { A.—NIGHT—"We Are All Noddin'."..... *Webb*
B.—DAY BREAK—"Morning Invitation"..... *Veazie*
12. GALOP—"On the Sands"..... *Puerner*
S. M. I. Orchestra.

HERMIGILD, OR THE TWO CROWNS.

A Tragedy in Five Acts.

CAST OF CHARACTERS.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Leovigild, King of the Visigoths..... | Clement Rottinghaus |
| Hermigild, { Sons of Leovigild..... | { Albert Moorman |
| Recared, { | { Elmer Bergk |
| Count Goswin, Brother-in-Law of Leovigild and Chancellor of the Realm | Aloysius Ward |
| Argimund, Duke and Commander-in-Chief | Joseph Murphy |
| Sisbert, Count { Ambassadors of the King..... | { Joseph Bernhard |
| Agilan, Count { | { John Dietz |
| Roderic, Son of Goswin..... | Edward Lichtenfels |
| Boso, Royal Officer and former Tutor of Hermigild..... | Louis Moosbrugger |
| Gastolf { Officers of the Visigoths..... | { Albert Bernhard |
| Agilulf { | { Jacob Minke |
| Utoif, Friend of Hermigild | Charles Nash |
| Claudius, Sevilian Officer | George Weber |
| Fredegisel, Peddler and Traitor ... | Edward Ryan |
| Beoulf, Blacksmith in Seville | Gaylord Case |
| Greek Ambassador..... | Charles Kellner |
| Lieutenant..... | Edgar Orendorff |
| Visigoth Sentinel..... | Harry Lawlor |
| Pilgrim Boy..... | Carl Gerlach |
| Roman Servant | George Schulte |
| Visigoth Servants..... | { Joseph Zorn |
| | { Carl Pater |
| Roman Jailer..... | Louis Hurm |
| Visigoth Jailer..... | Leo Will |
| | { Albert Scherer |
| | { Gustave Metz |
| Roman Citizens | { Dennis Malloy |
| | { James Cavanaugh |
| | { Leo Sack |
| | { Virgil Terrell |
| | { William Snider |
| Visigoth Citizens | { Bernard Janszen |
| | { John Angel |
| | { Ferdinand Angel |

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

Tuesday, June 20, 1899.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

OVERTURE—"Lyric,"..... *Stobbe*
Institute Orchestra.

SONG—"Come Where the Lilies Bloom,"..... *Thompson*
Institute Choir and Orchestra.

ADDRESS.....MR. HENRY L. FERNEDING

IDYL—"The Forge in the Forest,"..... *Michaelis*
Institute Orchestra.

Distribution of Premiums to the Grammar Classes.

MARCH—"The Stars and Stripes Forever," (By request)..... *Sousa*
Institute Choir and Orchestra.

SONG—"The Lost Ship"..... *White*
Institute Choir and Orchestra.

Presentation of Medals and Diplomas.

VALEDICTORY.....GAYLORD H. CASE

MARCH—"St. Mary's Institute,"..... *Michael*
Institute Choir and Orchestra.

GALOP—"Ulanenruf"..... *Eilenberg*
Institute Orchestra.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The Curator of the Museum makes grateful acknowledgment

To Dr. Charles S. Kemper, for a well-preserved Indian skull.

To Mr. E. Gest, of Cincinnati, for a tablet from the Mound Builders.

To Mr. Otto Rottermann, of Cincinnati, for a bayonet sabre used in the Franco-Prussian War.

To Master Warner Kiefaber, for relics from the battlefields around Santiago de Cuba.

To Master Harry Finke, for a specimen of brain coral.

To Master Adolph Bering, for a specimen of the Hippocampus.

To Master Albert Sherer, for specimens of vegetable ivory.

To Master Albert Weber, for mounted specimens of insect life.

MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

CHARLES B. NASH,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

The degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on

CHARLES B. NASH,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH G. BERNHARD, JR.,

Of Columbus, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

JOSEPH G. BERNHARD, JR.,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
with honors.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

GAYLORD H. CASE,

Of Woodruff, Indiana.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

GAYLORD H. CASE,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH W. CLEMENS,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

JOSEPH W. CLEMENS,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

JOHN T. DIETZ,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

JOHN T. DIETZ,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

THEODORE D. HOLLENKAMP, JR.,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

THEODORE D. HOLLENKAMP, JR.

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

EDWARD T. LICHTENFELS,

Of Richmond, Indiana.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

EDWARD T. LICHTENFELS,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

LOUIS E. ORENDORFF,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

LOUIS E. ORENDORFF,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

CLEMENT J. ROTTINGHAUS,

Of Loramie, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

CLEMENT J. ROTTINGHAUS,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

ALÓYSIUS J. WARD,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

ALOYSIUS J. WARD,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
satisfactorily.

Graduating Medal

AWARDED TO

GEORGE A. WEBER,

Of Cincinnati, Ohio.

A Diploma of Graduation was conferred on

GEORGE A. WEBER,

Who has completed the prescribed Course of Studies
with honors.

Gold Medal for Christian Doctrine

AWARDED TO

ALBERT MOORMAN,

Of Dayton, Ohio,

Gold Medal for Excellence in Conduct

AWARDED TO

CLEMENT J. ROTTINGHAUS,

Of Loramie, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Physical Studies

(Graduating Class)

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH G. BERNHARD, JR.,

Of Columbus, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Mathematical Studies

(First Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO

ELMER BERGK,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Literary Studies

(Second Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM McGRATH.

Of Dayton, Ohio.

**Gold Medal for Excellence in Natural Science
Studies.**

(Third Commercial Class)

AWARDED TO

JOHN BURGMEIER,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Latin Studies

(Second Classical)

AWARDED TO

ALOYSIUS KEMPER,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

Gold Medal for Excellence in Grammatical Studies

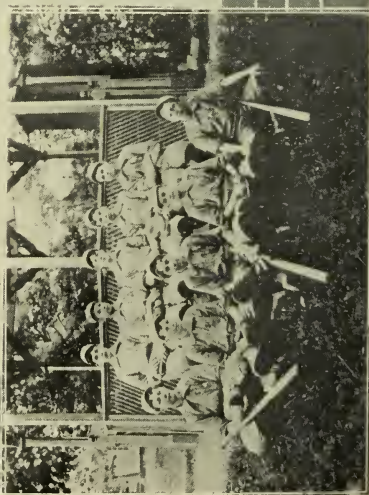
(Third Classical)

AWARDED TO

FRANK HOEFLER,

Of Dayton, Ohio.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



JUNIOR BALL GROUNDS AND TEAMS.

THE JUNIOR BALL GROUND

CONDUCT AND APPLICATION.

SENIOR DIVISION.

Gold Medal

AWARDED TO

CLEMENT. J. ROTTINGHAUS,

For having received four Annual Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application.

A Diploma for Conduct and Application was conferred on

JOSEPH W. CLEMENS,

Who, having received a Medal for Conduct in 1896 has maintained his High Rank until Graduation.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Rottinghaus, Clement. | 13. Terrel, Virgil. |
| 2. Clemens, Joseph. | 14. Angel, Ferdinand. |
| 3. Keville, Thomas. | 15. Kirchner, Bernard. |
| 4. Angel, John. | 16. Hurm, Louis. |
| 5. Curtis, Dwight. | 17. Case, Gaylord. |
| 6. Berghoff, Leo. | 18. Janszen, Bernard. |
| 7. Minke, Jacob. | 19. Schulte, George. |
| 8. Huter, John. | 20. Weber, Albert. |
| 9. Pater, Carl. | 21. Bernhard, Joseph. |
| 10. Senn, Albert. | 22. Sack, Leo. |
| 11. Seibold, William. | 23. Sherer, Albert. |
| 12. Kotte, Frank. | |

The following have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Arnold, Martin. | 3. Zorn, Joseph. |
| 2. Bernhard, Albert. | 4. Smith, Arthur. |

The following have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lichtenfels, Edward. | 3. Barrett, Percy. |
| 2. Weber, George. | 4. Snider, William. |

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Certificates of Excellence in Conduct and Application were awarded to:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Schoen, Edward. | 12. Sack, Robert. |
| 2. Schroeder, Joseph. | 13. Gerlach, Carl. |
| 3. Schroeder, Paul. | 14. Schurman, Frank. |
| 4. Humpert, Henry. | 15. Buchart, Harry. |
| 5. Bernhard, Alex. | 16. Hulsman, Louis. |
| 6. Frohmiller, Charles. | 17. Hart, Thomas. |
| 7. Sleumer, Aloys. | 18. Stallkamp, Alex. |
| 8. Pater, Alphons. | 19. Stone, Robert. |
| 9. Albrecht, Fred. | 20. Gerlach, Arthur. |
| 10. Schaefer, Aloys. | 21. Kusnik, Eugene. |
| 11. Kiefaber, Warner. | |

The following have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Bering, Adolph. | 9. Orf, Joseph. |
| 2. Huber, Homer. | 10. Klimper, Bernard. |
| 3. Bering, John. | 11. Flynn, Montgomery. |
| 4. Hellman, Frank. | 12. Bailer, Joseph. |
| 5. Pendleton, John. | 13. Bering, Eugene. |
| 6. Sheeter, Sylvester. | 14. Levy, Albert. |
| 7. Blumenthal, Edward. | 15. Martin, Charles. |
| 8. Fisher, Harvey. | 16. Roach, Joseph. |

The following have obtained *Second Rank* in conduct and Application:

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Loughney, Frank. | 2. Rauh, Milton. |
|---------------------|------------------|

DIVISION OF DAY-SCHOLLARS.

The following have obtained *First Rank* in Conduct and Application

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Kemper, Aloys. | 7. Kuenle, Charles. |
| 2. Orendorff, Edgar. | 8. Will, Charles. |
| 3. Clemens, Harry. | 9. Brucken, John. |
| 4. Moorman, Albert. | 10. Kuenle, John. |
| 5. Moosbrugger, Louis. | 11. Hoeffer, Frank. |
| 6. Will, Leo. | 12. Focke, Bernard. |

-
- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 13. Burgmeier, John. | 53. Hampel, Harry. |
| 14. Goetz, Hugh. | 54. Flanagan, Frank. |
| 15. Kemper, Joseph. | 55. Hoban, John. |
| 16. Dietz, John | 56. Fries, Carl. |
| 17. Hollenkamp, Theodore. | 57. Gardner, John. |
| 18. Kramer, Leo. | 58. Pflaum, William. |
| 19. Makley, Walter. | 59. Linton, Charles. |
| 20. Rabe, George. | 60. Stoecklein, Edward. |
| 21. Moritz, Edward. | 61. Zink, Philip. |
| 22. Gochoel, Clarence. | 62. Kastl, Robert. |
| 23. Kersting, David. | 63. Faulkner, Paul. |
| 24. Nash, Charles. | 64. Stoecklein, William. |
| 25. Ward, Aloysius. | 65. Kahoe, Edward. |
| 26. Bergk, Elmer. | 66. Frampton, Frank. |
| 27. Connors, Joseph. | 67. McGrath, William. |
| 28. Kunk, Charles. | 68. Hayes, Robert. |
| 29. Kramer, Clarence. | 69. Gockey, John. |
| 30. Flynn, Charles. | 70. Herberger, John. |
| 31. Bender, Henry. | 71. Kelly, Newman. |
| 32. Keville, Walter. | 72. Zahn, Edward. |
| 33. Kramer, Carl. | 73. Keogh, William. |
| 34. Schumacher, Charles. | 74. Keogh, Frank. |
| 35. Sander, Irvin. | 75. Stoecklein, Elmer. |
| 36. Uschold, Carl. | 76. Unverferth, Clarence. |
| 37. Steffen, Eugene. | 77. Morgenthaler, Clarence. |
| 38. Finke, Harry. | 78. Hollencamp, Henry. |
| 39. Kahoe, Thomas. | 79. Ward, Gilbert. |
| 40. Nowick, Otto. | 80. Platt, Clarence. |
| 41. Rex, Carl. | 81. Froehle, Thomas. |
| 42. Schwindeman, Urban. | 82. Rottermann, Charles. |
| 43. Zink, Anthony. | 83. Makley, Howard. |
| 44. Bueker, Clarence. | 84. Cain, Earl. |
| 45. Unverferth, Gerard. | 85. Collins, Edwin. |
| 46. Murphy, Joseph. | 86. Melke, Elmer. |
| 47. Lehman, Charles. | 87. Kramer, Elmer. |
| 48. Luehrs, Edward. | 88. Graves, Russel. |
| 49. Mohr, William. | 89. Murray, Matthew. |
| 50. Eisenhauer, Henry. | 90. Myers, Horace. |
| 51. Fuerst, John. | 91. Sweetman, Edward. |
| 52. Fulwiler, Frank. | 92. Pretch, Walter. |

The following have obtained *Second Rank* in Conduct and Application:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Hoban, Charles. | 3. Maloney, Charles. |
| 2. Sweetman, Emmet. | 4. Graves, Clement. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Mahrt, Karl. | 22. Hartle, Earl. |
| 6. Grimme, Joseph. | 23. Mahrt, Herbert. |
| 7. Eschini, Angelo. | 24. Ernst, George. |
| 8. Foerderer, Joseph. | 25. Foerderer, George. |
| 9. Sweetman, Carl. | 26. Brandenburg, Earl. |
| 10. Eschini, Eschilo. | 28. Krug, Elmer. |
| 11. Alday, Howard. | 28. Hager, Elmer. |
| 12. Wetzel, Charles. | 29. Sacksteder, Harry. |
| 13. Madden, Frank. | 30. Helfrich, Albert. |
| 14. Buckley, John. | 31. Pheny, James. |
| 15. Fleig, Oscar. | 32. Flath, Louis. |
| 16. Fitzpatrick, Kerien. | 33. Spearman, Ralph. |
| 17. Hoffman, Walter. | 34. Deger, Leon. |
| 18. Clemens, Leo. | 35. Rabe, Clarence. |
| 19. Larkin, Edward. | 36. Griffen, Albert. |
| 20. Maloney, George. | 37. Keogh, Robert. |
| 21. Stoecklein, Clarence. | 38. Blum, Joseph. |



CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST COURSE.

(Graduating and First Commercial.)

Gold Medal

AWARDED TO

ALBERT J. MOORMAN.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium | Aloys. Kemper. |
| Second Premium | E. Bergk. |
| First Distinction | J. Bernhard. |
| Second Distinction | B. Kirchner. |
| Third Distinction | V. Terrell. |
| Fourth Distinction | A. Ward. |

Charles Nash was prevented by sickness from competing
for the Gold Medal.

SECOND COURSE.

(Second Classical and Second Commercial.)

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Premium. | W. McGrath. |
| First Distinction | H. Clemens. |
| Second Distinction | W. Makley. |

THIRD COURSE.

(Third Classical and Third Commercial.)

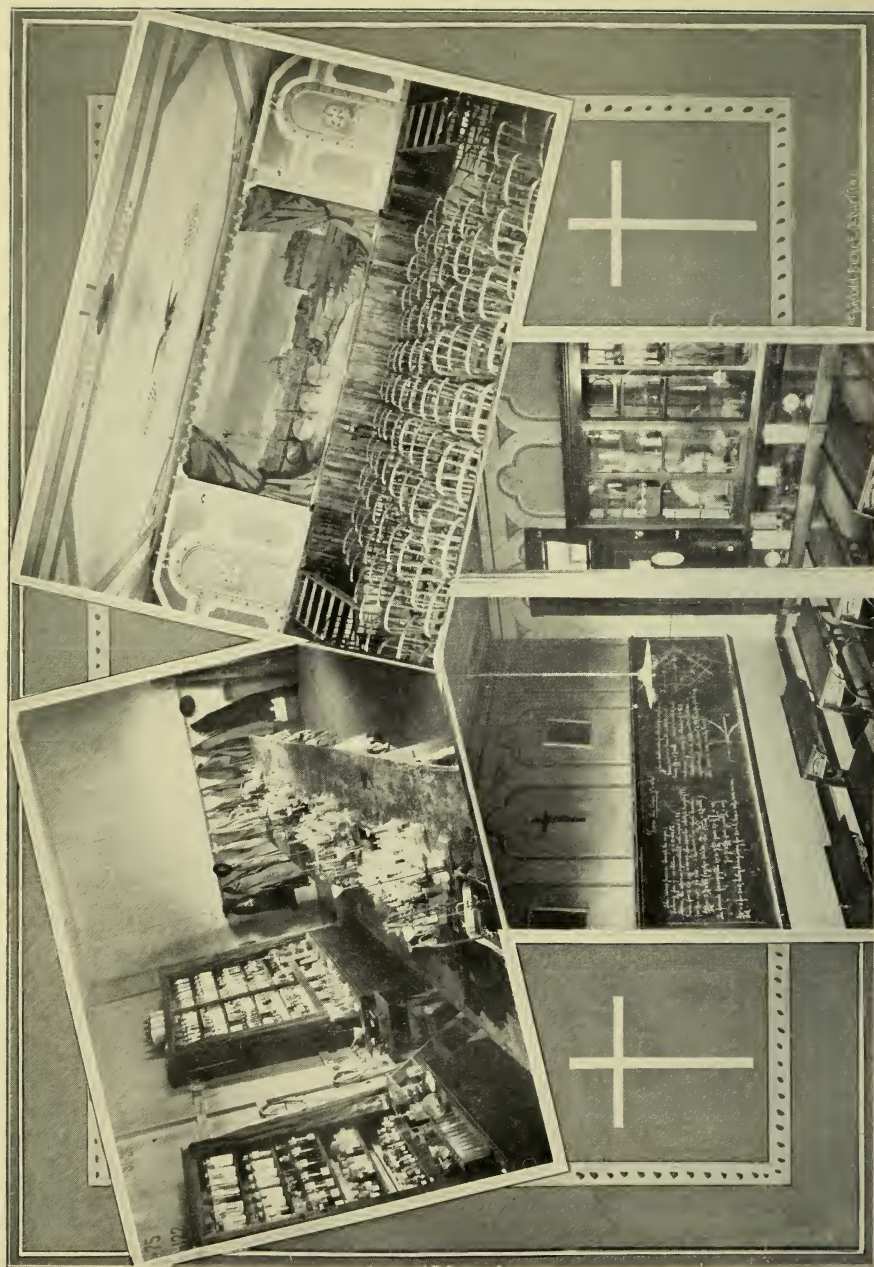
| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| First Premium | J. Burgmeier. |
| Second Premium | E. Schoen. |
| First Distinction | F. Hoefler. |
| Second Distinction | B. Focke. |
| Third Distinction | A. Sleumer. |
| Fourth Distinction | H. Finke. |
| Fifth Distinction | E. Bering. |

FOURTH COURSE.

(Fourth Classical and Fourth Commercial.)

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium | David Kersting. |
| Second Premium | C. Gochoel. |
| First Distinction | G. Schulte. |
| Second Distinction | H. Makley. |
| Third Distinction | G. Metz. |
| Fourth Distinction | R. Hayes. |

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

CLASS ROOM.

AMUSEMENT HALL.

AWARDS FOR CLASS STUDIES.

PRIMARY CLASSES.

First Class.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium..... James Phenev.
Distinction..... Leon Deger.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium..... James Phenev.
Distinction..... Leon Deger.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium..... James Phenev.
Distinction..... Leon Deger.

READING.

Premium..... James Phenev.
Distinction..... Leon Deger.

DRAWING.

Premium..... Leon Deger.
Distinction..... Clarence Rabe.

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

Premium..... James Phenev.
Distinction..... Leon Deger.

Second Class.

COMPOSITION.

Premium..... Harry Sacksteder.
First Distinction..... George Foerderer.
Second Distinction..... George Ernst.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium..... George Foerderer.
First Distinction..... George Ernst.
Second Distinction..... Earl Brandenburg.

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | George Foerderer. |
| First Distinction..... | George Ernst. |
| Second Distinction..... | Elmer Krug. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | George Foerderer. |
| First Distinction..... | George Ernst. |
| Second Distinction..... | Elmer Hager. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Premium | Joseph Blum. |
| First Distinction..... | George Foerderer. |
| Second Distinction..... | George Ernst. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | George Foerderer. |
| First Distinction..... | George Ernst. |
| Second Distinction..... | Elmer Krug. |

DRAWING.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | George Foerderer. |
| First Distinction..... | George Ernst. |
| Second Distinction.. | Joseph Blum. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | George Foerderer. |
| First Distinction..... | George Ernst. |
| Second Distinction..... | Albert Helfrich. |

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

Fourth Class.

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium. | Walter Pretch. |
| Second Premium..... | Aloys Schaefer. |
| First Distinction... | Leo Clemens. |
| Second Distinction..... | Elmer Kramer. |
| Third Distinction | Eugene Kusnick. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| First Premium | Walter Pretch. |
| Second Premium..... | Philip Zink. |
| First Distinction..... | Clarence Stoecklein. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edward Larkin. |
| Third Distinction..... | Frank Loughney. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Elmer Kramer. |
| Second Premium..... | Edward Larkin. |
| First Distinction..... | Aloys Schaefer. |
| Second Distinction..... | Walter Pretch. |
| Third Distinction..... | Philip Zink. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| First Premium..... | Walter Pretch. |
| Second Premium..... | George Maloney. |
| First Distinction..... | Eugene Kusnick. |
| Second Distinction..... | Elmer Kramer. |
| Third Distinction..... | Clarence Stoecklein. |

READING

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| First Premium..... | Eugene Kusnick. |
| Second Premium..... | Clarence Stoecklein. |
| First Distinction..... | Leo Clemens. |
| Second Distinction..... | Aloys Schaefer. |
| Third Distinction..... | Walter Pretch. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | Walter Pretch. |
| Second Premium..... | Edward Larkin. |
| First Distinction..... | Philip Zink. |
| Second Distinction..... | Frank Loughney. |
| Third Distinction..... | Gerard Unverferth. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| First Premium..... | Clarence Stoecklein. |
| Second Premium..... | Walter Pretch. |
| First Distinction..... | Philip Zink. |
| Second Distinction..... | Frank Loughney. |
| Third Distinction..... | Elmer Kramer. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Edward Larkin. |
| Second Premium..... | Henry Hollencamp. |
| First Distinction..... | Eugene Kusnick. |
| Second Distinction..... | Walter Pretch. |
| Third Distinction..... | Oscar Fleig. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| First Premium..... | Walter Pretch. |
| Second Premium..... | Clarence Stoecklein. |
| First Distinction..... | Aloys Schaefer. |
| Second Distinction..... | Elmer Kramer. |
| Third Distinction..... | Leo Clemens. |

Third Class.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Otto Nowick. |
| Second Premium..... | John Gardner. |
| First Distinction..... | Newman Kelly. |
| Second Distinction..... | Henry Eisenhauer. |
| Third Distinction..... | U. Schwindeman. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Carl Gerlach. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Anthony Zink. |
| Second Premium..... | Newman Kelly. |
| First Distinction..... | Carl Sweetman. |
| Second Distinction..... | Carl Kramer. |
| Third Distinction..... | Otto Nowick. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Montgomery Flynn. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Gilbert E. Ward. |
| Second Premium..... | Otto Nowick. |
| First Distinction..... | Montgomery Flynn. |
| Second Distinction..... | Anthony Zink. |
| Third Distinction..... | John Gardner. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Thomas Hart. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Thomas Hart. |
| Second Premium..... | Anthony Zink. |
| First Distinction..... | Henry Eisenhauer. |
| Second Distinction..... | Henry Bender. |
| Third Distinction..... | Gilbert E. Ward. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | John Gardner. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium | John Fuerst. |
| Second Premium | Otto Nowick. |
| First Distinction | Joseph Roach. |
| Second Distinction | Percy Barrett. |
| Third Distinction | Henry Bender. |
| Fourth Distinction | Anthony Zink. |

READING.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium | Carl Gerlach. |
| Second Premium | Henry Eisenhauer. |
| First Distinction | Newman Kelly. |
| Second Distinction | Carl Rex. |
| Third Distinction | Edward Stoecklein. |
| Fourth Distinction | Carl Sweetman. |

U. S. HISTORY.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium | Newman Kelly. |
| Second Premium | Otto Nowick. |
| First Distinction | Harvey Fisher. |
| Second Distinction | Gilbert E. Ward |
| Third Distinction | Thomas Hart. |
| Fourth Distinction | Carl Kramer. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium | Newman Kelly. |
| Second Premium | Montgomery Flynn. |
| First Distinction | Harvey Fisher. |
| Second Distinction | Edward Stoecklein. |
| Third Distinction | Carl Gerlach. |
| Fourth Distinction | Thomas Hart. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| First Premium | <i>Ex Aequo</i> { Newman Kelly. |
| | { Edward Stoecklein. |
| Second Premium | Carl Kramer. |
| First Distinction | Thomas Hart. |
| Second Distinction | Walter Keville. |
| Third Distinction | Otto Nowick. |
| Fourth Distinction | Carl Gerlach. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Otto Nowick. |
| Second Premium | Anthony Zink. |
| First Distinction..... | Newman Kelly. |
| Second Distinction..... | Carl Rex. |
| Third Distinction..... | Thomas Hart. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Montgomery Flynn. |

Second Class.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Robert Sack. |
| Second Premium..... | Horace Myers. |
| First Distinction.. | Joseph Bailer. |
| Second Distinction. | Alex Bernhard. |
| Third Distinction | Thomas Keville. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Edwin Collins. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium | Horace Myers. |
| Second Premium..... | Edwin Collins. |
| First Distinction..... | Russel Graves. |
| Second Distinction..... | Frank Schurman. |
| Third Distinction | Robert Sack. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Carl Uschold. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium | Robert Sack. |
| Second Premium..... | Harry Lawlor. |
| First Distinction..... | C. Morgenthaller. |
| Second Distinction. | John Huter. |
| Third Distinction | Thomas Keville. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Albert Senn. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium | Alex Bernhard. |
| Second Premium. | John Huter. |
| First Distinction | Albert Senn. |
| Second Distinction..... | Robert Sack. |
| Third Distinction | Edwin Collins. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Martin Arnold. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | Alex. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | Warner Kiefaber. |
| First Distinction..... | Frank Schurman. |
| Second Distinction. | Thomas Keville. |
| Third Distinction..... | Edwin Collins. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Robert Sack |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | Alex. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | Albert Senn. |
| First Distinction | Thomas Keville. |
| Second Distinction | Robert Sack. |
| Third Distinction | Warner Kiefaber. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Horace Myers. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| First Premium..... | Thomas Keville. |
| Second Premium | Alex. Bernhard. |
| First Distinction..... | Albert Senn. |
| Second Distinction..... | Kerien Fitzpatrick. |
| Third Distinction..... | Harry Lawlor. |
| Fourth Distinction... | Robert Sack. |

MEMORY SELECTIONS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Albert Senn. |
| Second Premium..... | Alex. Bernhard. |
| First Distinction..... | David Herman. |
| Second Distinction..... | Robert Sack. |
| Third Distinction..... | Thomas Keville. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | William Snider. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Alex. Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | Russel Graves. |
| First Distinction..... | Carl Uschold. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edwin Collins. |
| Third Distinction | Horace Myers. |
| Fourth Distinction... | Frank Schurman. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Alex Bernhard. |
| Second Premium..... | Thomas Keville. |
| First Distinction | Albert Senn. |
| Second Distinction..... | Robert Sack. |
| Third Distinction | Frank Schurman. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Edwin Collins. |

First Class.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium | Leo Sack. |
| Second Premium | John Bering. |
| First Distinction | Joseph Schroeder. |
| Second Distinction | Edward Luehrs. |
| Third Distinction | Howard Alday. |
| Fourth Distinction | Paul Faulkner. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| First Premium | Joseph Schroeder. |
| Second Premium | William Keogh. |
| First Distinction | Leo Sack. |
| Second Distinction | John Bering. |
| Third Distinction | William Stoecklein. |
| Fourth Distinction | Emmet Sweetman. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium | John Bering. |
| Second Premium | Leo Sack. |
| First Distinction | Joseph Schroeder. |
| Second Distinction | William Keogh. |
| Third Distinction | Alex Stallkamp. |
| Fourth Distinction | Alphons Pater. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium | Alphons Pater. |
| Second Premium | Joseph Schroeder. |
| First Distinction | Paul Faulkner. |
| Second Distinction | Leo Sack. |
| Third Distinction | Joseph Orf. |
| Fourth Distinction | Henry Buchart. |

U. S. HISTORY.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium | Joseph Schroeder. |
| Second Premium | Leo Sack. |
| First Distinction | John Bering. |
| Second Distinction | Robert Stone |
| Third Distinction | William Keogh. |
| Fourth Distinction | Edward Luehrs. |

GEOGRAPHY.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| First Premium | Joseph Schroeder. |
| Second Premium | Clarence Unverferth. |
| First Distinction | William Keogh. |
| Second Distinction | Howard Alday. |
| Third Distinction | Alphons Pater. |
| Fourth Distinction | Paul Faulkner. |

READING.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium..... | Paul Faulkner. |
| Second Premium | Leo Sack. |
| First Distinction..... | John Bering. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edward Luehrs. |
| Third Distinction..... | Joseph Orf. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Clarence Bueker. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| First Premium..... | Paul Schroeder. |
| Second Premium. | Robert Stone. |
| First Distinction..... | Joseph Orf. |
| Second Distinction..... | Clarence Unverferth. |
| Third Distinction..... | William Stoecklein. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Emmet Sweetman. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Joseph Schroeder. |
| Second Premium..... | Leo Sack. |
| First Distinction.. | John Bering. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edward Luehrs. |
| Third Distinction | Joseph Orf. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Clarence Bueker. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Howard Alday. |
| Second Premium..... | Joseph Foerderer. |
| First Distinction..... | John Bering. |
| Second Distinction..... | Frank Keogh. |
| Third Distinction..... | Leo Kramer. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Leo Sack. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Leo Sack. |
| Second Premium..... | Joseph Schroeder. |
| First Distinction..... | John Bering. |
| Second Distinction..... | Clarence Bueker. |
| Third Distinction | Edward Luehrs. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | William Keogh. |

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.*

Fourth Class.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | Charles Maloney. |
| Distinction..... | Howard Makley. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Elmer Stoecklein. |
| Distinction..... | Charles Will. |

LATIN—ENGLISH EXERCISE.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Elmer Stoecklein. |
| Distinction..... | Howard Makley. |

ENGLISH—LATIN EXERCISE.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | Howard Makley. |
| Distinction..... | Charles Will. |

ANCIENT HISTORY.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Elmer Stoecklein. |
| Distinction..... | Howard Makley. |

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Elmer Stoecklein. |
| Distinction..... | Howard Makley. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Charles Maloney. |
| Distinction..... | Elmer Stoecklein. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Charles Will. |
| Distinction..... | Elmer Stoecklein. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Elmer Stoecklein. |
| Distinction..... | Howard Makley. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Elmer Stoecklein. |
| Distinction..... | Charles Will. |

*This department was opened in September, 1896.

Third Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN GRAMMATICAL STUDIES .

AWARDED TO

FRANK HOEFLEK.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Carl Pater. |
| First Distinction..... | Frank Hoefler. |
| Second Distinction. | Eugene Steffen. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS AND HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Frank Hoefler. |
| First Distinction..... | Louis Hulsman. |
| Second Distinction..... | Charles Kuenle. |

LATIN-ENGLISH EXERCISE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium | Louis Hulsman. |
| First Distinction..... | Frank Hoefler. |
| Second Distinction..... | Carl Pater. |

ENGLISH-LATIN EXERCISE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Louis Hulsman. |
| First Distinction..... | Eugene Steffen. |
| Second Distinction..... | Charles Kuenle. |

GREEK EXERCISE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium | Louis Hulsman. |
| First Distinction..... | Eugene Steffen. |
| Second Distinction..... | Carl Pater. |

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Louis Hulsman. |
| First Distinction..... | Eugene Steffen. |
| Second Distinction..... | Carl Pater. |

ROMAN HISTORY.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Frank Hoefler. |
| First Distinction..... | Louis Hulsman. |
| Second Distinction.. | Eugene Steffen. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium. | Louis Hulsman. |
| First Distinction..... | Frank Hoefler. |
| Second Distinction..... | Eugene Steffen. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Frank Hoefler. |
| First Distinction..... | Eugene Steffen. |
| Second Distinction..... | Carl Pater. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Frank Hoefler. |
| First Distinction..... | Louis Hulsman. |
| Second Distinction..... | Eugene Steffen. |

Second Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN LATIN STUDIES

AWARDED TO

ALOYS KEMPER.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Aloys Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | Bernard Kirchner. |

LATIN-ENGLISH EXERCISE.

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Bernard Kirchner. |
|--------------|-------------------|

ENGLISH-LATIN EXERCISE.

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Bernard Kirchner. |
|--------------|-------------------|

GREEK EXERCISE.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Aloys Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | Bernard Kirchner. |

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Aloys Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | Bernard Kirchner. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Aloys Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | Bernard Kirchner. |

RHETORIC.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Bernard Kirchner. |
| Distinction..... | Aloys Kemper. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Bernard Kirchner. |
| Distinction..... | Aloys Kemper. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Aloys Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | Bernard Kirchner. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Aloys Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | Bernard Kirchner. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Aloys Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | Bernard Kirchner. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Aloys Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | Bernard Kirchner. |

Harry Clemens was prevented by illness from competing
for honors.

COMMERCIAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Fourth Class.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | Robert Hayes. |
| Second Premium..... | David Kersting. |
| First Distinction..... | Edward Blumenthal. |
| Second Distinction..... | Frank Flanagan. |
| Third Distinction..... | George Schulte. |

GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | David Kersting. |
| Second Premium..... | Robert Hayes. |
| First Distinction..... | Edward Blumenthal. |
| Second Distinction..... | Clarence Gochoel. |
| Third Distinction..... | Clarence Kramer. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium..... | David Kersting. |
| Second Premium..... | Robert Hayes. |
| First Distinction..... | Edward Blumenthal. |
| Second Distinction..... | Frank Flanagan. |
| Third Distinction..... | James Cavanaugh. |

ANCIENT HISTORY.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| First Premium | Robert Hayes. |
| Second Premium | David Kersting. |
| First Distinction | Charles Frohmiller. |
| Second Distinction | Frank Flanagan. |
| Third Distinction | George Schulte. |

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium | Robert Hayes. |
| Second Premium | David Kersting. |
| First Distinction | George Schulte. |
| Second Distinction | Clarence Kramer. |
| Third Distinction | Edward Blumenthal. |

PHYSIOLOGY.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| First Premium | David Kersting. |
| Second Premium | George Schulte. |
| First Distinction | Charles Frohmiller. |
| Second Distinction | Edward Blumenthal. |
| Third Distinction | Clarence Gochoel. |

ARITHMETIC.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium | Clarence Kramer. |
| Second Premium | Charles Hoban. |
| First Distinction | Robert Hayes. |
| Second Distinction | Edward Blumenthal. |
| Third Distinction | John Brucken. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| First Premium | Charles Frohmiller. |
| Second Premium | Clarence Kramer. |
| First Distinction | David Kersting. |
| Second Distinction | George Schulte. |
| Third Distinction | Clarence Gochoel. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| First Premium | Clarence Kramer. |
| Second Premium | David Kersting. |
| First Distinction | George Schulte. |
| Second Distinction | Edward Blumenthal. |
| Third Distinction | Charles Frohmiller. |

ORTHOGRAPHY.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| First Premium | Clarence Gochoel. |
| Second Premium | Robert Hayes. |
| First Distinction | Charles Rottermann. |
| Second Distinction | Clarence Kramer. |
| Third Distinction | John Brucken. |

PENMANSHIP.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| First Premium | Clarence Gochoel. |
| Second Premium..... | Clarence Kramer. |
| First Distinction..... | George Schulte. |
| Second Distinction..... | John Brucken. |
| Third Distinction..... | Charles Frohmiller. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium | David Kersting. |
| Second Premium..... | Clarence Gochoel. |
| First Distinction..... | Robert Hayes. |
| Second Distinction..... | Clarence Kramer. |
| Third Distinction..... | George Schulte. |

Third Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN NATURAL SCIENCE

AWARDED TO

JOHN BURGMEIER.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Leo Berghoff. |
| Second Premium..... | Eugene Bering. |
| First Distinction..... | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Distinction..... | Charles Flynn. |
| Third Distinction..... | John Burgmeier. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Arthur Gerlach. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Premium..... | John Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | Harry Finke. |
| Second Distinction..... | Aloys Sluemer. |
| Third Distinction..... | Thomas Kahoe. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Eugene Bering. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Premium..... | John Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | Harry Finke. |
| Second Distinction..... | Hugh Goetz. |
| Third Distinction..... | Henry Humpert. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Eugene Bering. |

ROMAN HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | John Burgmeier. |
| Second Premium..... | Harry Finke. |
| First Distinction..... | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Distinction..... | Eugene Bering. |
| Third Distinction..... | Aloys Sluemer. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Bernard Focke. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Premium..... | John Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | Harry Finke. |
| Second Distinction..... | Henry Humpert. |
| Third Distinction..... | Edward Zahn. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Bernard Focke. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Premium..... | Edward Zahn. |
| First Distinction..... | John Burgmeier. |
| Second Distinction..... | Harry Finke. |
| Third Distinction..... | Henry Humpert. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Thomas Kahoe. |

COMMERCIAL LAW.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Premium..... | John Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | Henry Humpert. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edward Zahn. |
| Third Distinction..... | Harry Finke. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Thomas Kahoe. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | John Burgmeier. |
| Second Premium..... | Edward Schoen. |
| First Distinction..... | Harry Finke. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edward Zahn. |
| Third Distinction..... | Henry Humpert. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Arthur Gerlach. |

BOTANY.

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | Bernard Focke. |
| Second Premium..... | Edward Schoen. |
| First Distinction..... | Edward Zahn. |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Second Distinction..... | Leo Berghoff. |
| Third Distinction..... | Harry Finke. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Louis Hurm. |

A SPECIAL PREMIUM FOR THE BEST COLLECTION OF
LOCAL FLORA WAS

AWARDED TO

EDWARD SCHOEN.

ZOOLOGY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| First Premium..... | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Premium..... | Edward Zahn. |
| First Distinction..... | Bernard Focke. |
| Second Distinction..... | Louis Hurm. |
| Third Distinction..... | Hugh Goetz. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Harry Finke. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Premium..... | John Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | Harry Finke. |
| Second Distinction..... | Henry Humpert. |
| Third Distinction..... | Bernard Focke. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Thomas Kahoe. |

Second Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH STUDIES

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM McGRATH.

RHETORIC.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | Walter Makley. |
| First Distinction..... | Albert Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edward Kahoe. |

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | Walter Makley. |
| First Distinction..... | Albert Sherer. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edward Kahoe. |

LITERATURE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | Walter Makley. |
| First Distinction..... | Albert Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | Jacob Minke. |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Walter Makley. |
| First Distinction..... | Albert Weber. |
| Second Distinction..... | Matthew Murray. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | Jacob Minke. |
| First Distinction..... | William McGrath. |
| Second Distinction..... | Matthew Murray. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | William McGrath. |
| First Distinction..... | Walter Makley. |
| Second Distinction..... | Matthew Murray. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | Matthew Murray. |
| First Distinction..... | Walter Makley. |
| Second Distinction..... | William McGrath. |

MEDIÆVAL HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | William McGrath. |
| First Distinction..... | Walter Makley. |
| Second Distinction..... | Matthew Murray. |

PHYSICS.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | Walter Makley. |
| First Distinction..... | Matthew Murray. |
| Second Distinction..... | William McGrath. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | William McGrath. |
| First Distinction..... | Walter Makley. |
| Second Distinction..... | Matthew Murray. |

First Class.**GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN MATHEMATICAL STUDIES**

AWARDED TO

ELMER J. BERGK.

COMPOSITION.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Albert Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | Elmer Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | Louis Moosbrugger |

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Albert Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | Elmer Bergk. |
| Second Distinction.. | Joseph Zorn. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Albert Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | Elmer Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | Harry Hampel. |

GEOLOGY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium | Joseph Zorn. |
| First Distinction..... | Albert Moorman. |
| Second Distinction..... | Harry Hampel. |

BOOKKEEPING.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Elmer Bergk. |
| First Distinction..... | Albert Moorman. |
| Second Distinction..... | Joseph Zorn. |

HISTORY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Harry Hampel. |
| First Distinction..... | Albert Moorman. |
| Second Distinction..... | Elmer Bergk. |

GEOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Albert Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | Virgil Terrell. |
| Second Distinction..... | Harry Hampel. |

ALGEBRA.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Albert Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | Joseph Connors. |
| Second Distinction..... | Virgil Terrell. |

TRIGONOMETRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium | Albert Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | Virgil Terrell. |
| Second Distinction..... | Joseph Connors. |

* EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Albert Moorman. |
| First Distinction..... | Elmer Bergk. |
| Second Distinction..... | Joseph Connors. |

Graduating Class.

GOLD MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN PHYSICAL STUDIES

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH BERNHARD.

COMPOSITION.

Premium.....Gaylord Case.
First Distinction.....Aloysius Ward.
Second Distinction.....Clem't Rottinghaus.

LOGIC.

Premium.....Aloysius Ward.
First Distinction.. ..Joseph Bernhard.
Second Distinction.....Gaylord Case.

ETHICS.

Premium.....Gaylord Case.
First Distinction.....Joseph Bernhard.
Second Distinction.....Aloysius Ward.

ENGLISH CLASSICS.

Premium.....Gaylord Case.
First Distinction.....Joseph Bernhard.
Second Distinction.....George Weber.

HISTORY.

Premium.....Charles Nash.
First Distinction.....Gaylord Case.
Second Distinction.....Aloysius Ward.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.

Premium.....George Weber.
First Distinction.....Joseph Bernhard.
Second Distinction.....Aloysius Ward.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

Premium.....Joseph Bernhard.
First Distinction.....George Weber.
Second Distinction.....Charles Nash.

CALCULUS.

Premium.George Weber.
First Distinction.....Theo. Hollenkamp.
Second Distinction.....Joseph Bernhard.

PHYSICS.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Premium..... | Gaylord Case. |
| First Distinction..... | Clem't Rottinghaus. |
| Second Distinction. | Edgar Orendorff. |

CHEMISTRY.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Premium..... | George Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | Gaylord Case. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edgar Orendorff. |

ASTRONOMY.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | Charles Nash. |
| First Distinction..... | Gaylord Case. |
| Second Distinction..... | Aloysius Ward. |

MECHANICAL DRAWING.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Premium..... | Charles Nash. |
| First Distinction..... | Edward Lichtenfels. |
| Second Distinction..... | Joseph Bernhard. |

EXCELLENCE IN CLASS.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Premium..... | George Weber. |
| First Distinction..... | Joseph Bernhard. |
| Second Distinction..... | Clem't Rottinghaus. |

Charles Nash was prevented by sickness from competing for the Gold Medal offered for Excellence in Physical Studies.

GERMAN COURSE.

First Class.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Edward Schoen. |
| Second Premium. | John Burgmeier. |
| First Distinction..... | Jacob Minke. |
| Second Distinction. | Edward Zahn. |
| Third Distinction..... | Arthur Gerlach. |

Second Class.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| First Premium..... | Gustave Metz. |
| Second Premium..... | Frederick Albrecht. |
| First Distinction | Charles Kuenle. |
| Second Distinction | Clarence Gochoel. |
| Third Distinction..... | Charles Kellner. |

Third Class.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| First Premium..... | Henry Humpert. |
| Second Premium | Charles Linton. |
| First Distinction..... | Robert Hayes. |
| Second Distinction..... | John Brucken. |
| Third Distinction..... | Frank Hellmann. |

Fourth Class.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium..... | Albert Sherer. |
| Second Premium..... | Joseph Schroder. |
| First Distinction..... | Charles Flynn. |
| Second Distinction..... | Elmer Stoecklein. |

Fifth Class.

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | William Keogh. |
| Distinction. | Leo Sack. |

FRENCH COURSE.**First Class.**

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | Aloys Kemper. |
| Distinction..... | Frank Hoefler. |

Second Class.

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Premium..... | Bernard Kirchner. |
|--------------|-------------------|

DRAWING.**FIRST LINEAR COURSE.**

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | Virgil Terrell. |
| First Distinction..... | Louis Hurm. |
| Second Distinction..... | Harry Hampel. |

SECOND LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Premium..... | John Burmeier. |
| Distinction..... | George Schulte. |

THIRD LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium | Edward Blumenthal. |
| Second Premium..... | Clarence Kramer. |
| First Distinction..... | David Kersting. |
| Second Distinction..... | Henry Humpert. |
| Third Distinction | Frank Flanagan. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Arthur Gerlach. |

FOURTH LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| First Premium | Thomas Keville. |
| Second Premium..... | <i>Ex Aequo</i> { Frank Kotte. James Cavanaugh. |
| First Distinction | Charles Unverferth. |
| Second Distinction..... | Clar'e Morgenthaler. |
| Third Distinction..... | Charles Fulwiler. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Homer Huber. |

FIFTH LINEAR COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Premium..... | David Herman. |
| First Distinction..... | Newman Kelly. |
| Second Distinction..... | Clarence Stoecklein. |

FIRST FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Premium..... | Leo Will. |
| First Distinction..... | Joseph Zorn. |
| Second Distinction..... | Edward Schoen. |

SECOND FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium | Thomas Kahoe. |
| Second Premium..... | Clarence Gochoel. |
| First Distinction..... | Fred. Albrecht. |
| Second Distinction. | Albert Bernhard. |

THIRD FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| First Premium | Robert Sack. |
| Second Premium..... | Robert Hayes. |
| First Distinction..... | Bernard Janszen. |
| Second Distinction..... | Leo Sack. |

FOURTH FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium | Charles Flynn. |
| Second Premium..... | Joseph Schroeder. |
| First Distinction..... | Harry Lawlor. |
| Second Distinction..... | Harry Buchart. |
| Third Distinction | William Snider. |
| Fourth Distinction..... | Arthur Smith. |

FIFTH FREEHAND COURSE.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| First Premium | William Pflaum. |
| Second Premium..... | Philip Zink. |
| First Distinction | Gerard Unverferth. |
| Second Distinction..... | Henry Hollencamp. |

TYPEWRITING.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| First Premium | John Pendleton. |
| Second Premium | Henry Humpert. |
| First Distinction | Charles Hoban. |
| Second Distinction | Aloysius Sleumer. |

PHONOGRAPHY.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Premium | Clarence Kramer. |
| First Distinction | Henry Humpert. |
| Second Distinction | Clarence Gochoel. |

MUSIC.

Piano.

| | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| First Premium | William Seibold. |
| Second Premium | Jacob Minke. |
| Distinction | Leo Sack. |

Violin.

CLASS A.

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Premium | Joseph Kemper. |
| Distinction | Harry Buchart. |

CLASS B.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Premium | Eugene Bering. |
| First Distinction | Otto Nowick. |
| Second Distinction | Arthur Gerlach. |

CLASS C.

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Premium | Warner Kiefaber. |
| Distinction | Milton Rauh. |

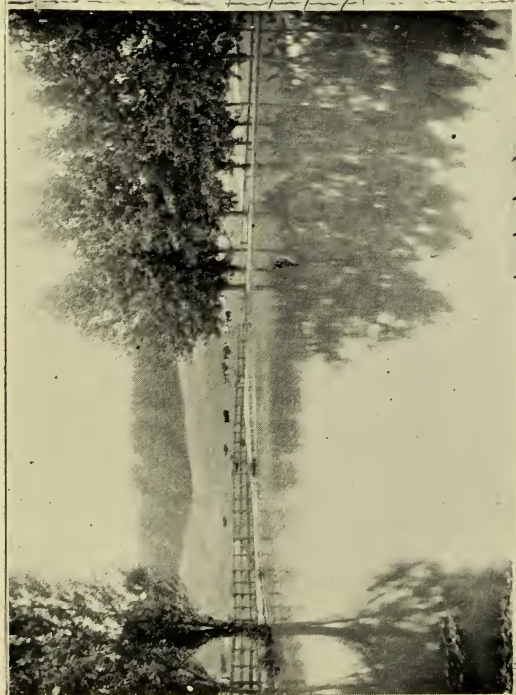
Mandolin.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Premium | John Bering. |
| Distinction | Homer Huber. |

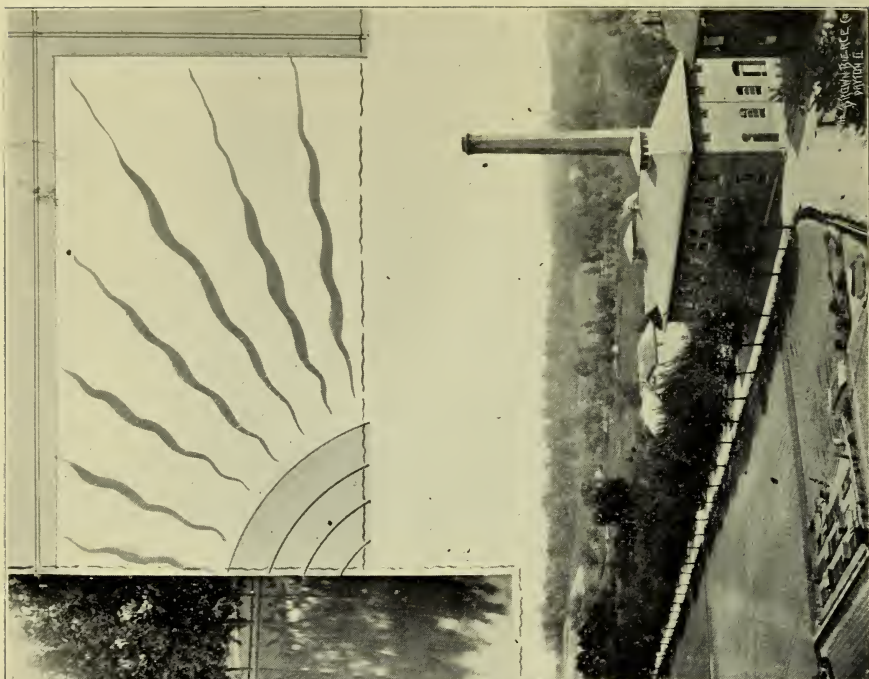
Guitar.

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Premium | Albert Weber. |
|---------------|---------------|

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



BATHING POND.



LIGHT AND STEAM PLANT. LAUNDRY. WARM BATHS.

EXAMINATIONS.

The following students have distinguished themselves in the half-yearly examinations:

GRADUATING.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|----------------------|----|
| Weber, George..... | 92 | Hurm, Louis..... | 95 |
| Bernhard, Joseph..... | 91 | Bering, Eugene..... | 94 |
| Nash, Charles..... | 89 | Focke, Bernard.. | 94 |
| Orendorff, Edgar..... | 86 | Humpert, Henry..... | 94 |
| Case, Gaylord..... | 86 | Kahoe, Thomas..... | 94 |
| Ward, Aloysius.. | 86 | Goetz, Hugh..... | 93 |
| Rottinghaus, Clement .. | 85 | Zahn, Edward..... | 93 |
| Hollenkamp, Theodore. | 83 | Berghoff, Leo..... | 92 |
| Dietz, John .. | 83 | Flynn, Charles..... | 90 |
| Clemens, Joseph. | 82 | Sleumer, Aloys..... | 87 |
| Lichtenfels, Edward..... | 82 | Gerlach, Arthur..... | 86 |

FIRST COMMERCIAL.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| Moorman, Albert..... | 97 | Pendleton, John..... | 85 |
| Bergk, Elmer | 94 | Albrecht, Frederick..... | 84 |
| Hampel, Harry..... | 92 | Hoffmann, Walter..... | 83 |
| Terrell, Virgil | 91 | Klimper, Bernard..... | 83 |
| Zorn, Joseph. | 91 | Seibold, William..... | 83 |
| Connors, Joseph..... | 90 | Kotte, Frank..... | 82 |
| Moosbrugger, Louis | 81 | Mohr, William..... | 79 |
| Will, Leo..... | 80 | Sweetman, Edward..... | 77 |
| | | Fries, Carl..... | 73 |
| | | Bering, Adolph..... | 70 |

FOURTH COMMERCIAL.

| | | | |
|------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| McGrath, William. | 96 | Kersting, David..... | 96 |
| Makley, Walter. | 93 | Hayes, Robert..... | 95 |
| Minke, Jacob..... | 92 | Gochoel, Clarence..... | 95 |
| Kahoe, Edward | 91 | Kramer, Clarence..... | 92 |
| Weber, Albert..... | 91 | Schulte, George..... | 91 |
| Murray, Matthew | 90 | Frohmler, Charles..... | 91 |
| Sherer, Albert | 88 | Blumenthal, Edward..... | 89 |
| Hoban, Charles..... | 84 | Brucken, John..... | 89 |
| | | Flanagan, Frank..... | 89 |
| | | Metz, Gustave.. | 88 |
| | | Cavanaugh, James..... | 87 |
| Burgmeier, John..... | 99 | Hoban, John..... | 87 |
| Schoen, Edward..... | 99 | Kunck, Charles..... | 84 |
| Finke, Harry. | 96 | Wetzel, Charles..... | 84 |

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Kellner, Charles | 83 |
| Janszen, Bernard | 82 |
| Rottermann, Charles | 82 |
| Bernhard, Albert | 81 |

SECOND CLASSICAL.

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Kemper, Aloys | 99 |
| Heider, Andrew | 98 |
| Kirchner, Bernard | 96 |
| O'Maley, William | 93 |
| Kemper, Joseph | 92 |
| Clemens, Harry | 88 |
| Schumacher, Charles | 74 |

THIRD CLASSICAL.

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Rappel, Ulrich | 96 |
| Yeske, Lawrence | 95 |
| Grunewald, John | 93 |
| O'Reilly, Frank | 92 |
| Hulsman, Louis | 92 |
| Hoefler, Frank | 91 |
| Pater, Carl | 85 |
| Steffen, Eugene | 85 |
| Kuenle, Charles | 76 |

FOURTH CLASSICAL.

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Smith, Vincent | 98 |
| Stoecklein, Elmer | 95 |
| Makley, Howard | 90 |
| Linton, Charles | 86 |
| Will, Charles | 86 |
| Maloney, Charles | 80 |

FIRST GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Schroeder, Joseph | 97 |
| Sack, Leo | 95 |
| Bering, John | 93 |
| Keogh, William | 88 |
| Stallkamp, Alex | 85 |
| Bueker, Clarence | 85 |
| Buchart, Henry | 84 |
| Kramer, Leo | 84 |
| Luehrs, Edward | 84 |
| Alday, Howard | 83 |
| Sweetman, Emmet | 83 |

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Stoecklein, William | 83 |
| Orf, Joseph | 82 |
| Kastl, Robert | 81 |
| Stone, Robert | 80 |
| Keogh, Frank | 80 |
| Cain, Earl | 79 |
| Faulkner, Paul | 79 |
| Unverferth, Clarence | 79 |
| Lehman, Charles | 76 |
| Foerderer, Joseph | 74 |
| Rabe, George | 74 |
| Moritz, Edward | 71 |

SECOND GRAMMAR.

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Sack, Robert | 93 |
| Keville, Thomas | 92 |
| Bernhard, Alex | 92 |
| Curtis, Dwight | 91 |
| Senn, Albert | 91 |
| Myers, Horace | 88 |
| Kiefaber, Warner | 87 |
| Collins, Edwin | 87 |
| Schurman, Frank | 86 |
| Huter, John | 84 |
| Lawlor, Harry | 83 |
| Morgenthaler, Clarence | 83 |
| Molloy, Dennis | 82 |
| Graves, Frank R. | 82 |
| Herman, David | 82 |
| Graves, Clement B. | 81 |
| Snider, William | 80 |
| Fitzpatrick, Kerien | 79 |
| Martin, Charles | 78 |
| Kuenle, John | 78 |
| Melke, Elmer | 78 |
| Bailer, Joseph | 76 |
| Huber, Homer | 75 |
| Uschold, Carl | 75 |
| Arnold, Martin | 74 |

THIRD GRAMMAR.

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Kelly, Newman | 94 |
| Nowick, Otto | 93 |
| Flynn, Montgomery | 90 |
| Hart, Thomas | 89 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| Zink, Anthony..... | 89 | Kusnick, Eugene..... | 83 |
| Gerlach, Carl..... | 87 | Loughney, Frank..... | 80 |
| Stoecklein, Edward..... | 87 | Grimme, Joseph..... | 79 |
| Heier, Harry..... | 86 | Fleig, Oscar.. | 79 |
| Bender, Henry..... | 85 | Hollencamp, Henry..... | 79 |
| Eisenhauer, Henry..... | 85 | Eschini, Angelo..... | 75 |
| Kramer, Charles..... | 85 | Eschini, Eschilo..... | 75 |
| Rex, Charles..... | 84 | Rauh, Milton..... | 73 |
| Pflaum, William..... | 83 | Larkin, Edward..... | 72 |
| Keville, Walter | 83 | Mahrt, Karl..... | 65 |
| Gardner, John..... | 82 | Unverferth, Gerard..... | 64 |
| Levy, Albert..... | 82 | Buckley, John..... | 64 |
| Sweetman, Carl..... | 80 | | |
| Schroeder, Paul..... | 80 | | |

PRIMARY CLASS, SECTION A.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| Ward, Gilbert..... | 79 | Pheney, James..... | 92 |
| Schwindeman, Urban..... | 79 | Spearmann, Ralph..... | 88 |
| Herberger, John..... | 78 | Deger, Leon..... | 85 |
| Fisher, Harvey..... | 76 | Rabe, Clarence..... | 82 |
| Roach, Joseph..... | 75 | Griffin, Albert..... | 72 |
| Sheeter, Sylvester..... | 75 | Keogh, Robert..... | 60 |

PRIMARY CLASS, SECTION B.

| | | | |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| Gockey, John | 74 | Foerderer, George..... | 94 |
| Fuerst, John..... | 74 | Flath, Louis..... | 90 |
| Fulwiler, Charles..... | 70 | Ernst, George..... | 88 |
| Barrett, Percy..... | 68 | Brandenburg, Earl..... | 83 |
| | | Krug, Elmer..... | 82 |
| | | Hager, Elmer..... | 82 |
| | | Sacksteder, Harry..... | 80 |
| | | Blum, Joseph..... | 74 |
| | | Krug, Clarence..... | 73 |
| | | Lantry, John..... | 73 |

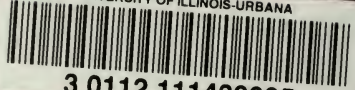
FOURTH GRAMMAR.

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Stoecklein, Clarence..... | 91 |
| Pretch, Walter..... | 91 |
| Zink, Philip..... | 89 |
| Maloney, George..... | 88 |
| Clemens, Leo..... | 87 |
| Schaefer, Aloys..... | 86 |
| Kramer, Elmer..... | 85 |





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111439995